2018 ANNUAL REPORT

toxfree 1300 toxfree

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE

w toxfree

1388

131339

CLEANAWAY)



CLEANAWAY WASTE MANAGEMENT LIMITED ABN: 74 101 155 220

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 OVERVIEW

| The Acquisition of Toxfree |
|----------------------------|
| 2018 Year at a Glance |
| Chairman's Report |
| CEO's Report |
| Footprint 2025 |

SECTION 2 BUSINESS REVIEW

| Solids Collections Report | 14 |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Solids Post Collections Report | 16 |
| Liquids & Industrial Services Report | 18 |

SECTION 3 SUSTAINABILITY REVIEW

| Operating Environment: Recycling Crisis or Opportunity? | 2 |
|--|---|
| A better place to work | 2 |
| A better approach to safety | 2 |
| Better community partnerships | 2 |
| Better customer relationships | 2 |
| Better environmental outcomes | 3 |
| Better management of greenhouse gas emissions | 3 |
| | |

SECTION 5 FINANCIAL REPORT

| Financial Statements | |
|----------------------|--|
| | |
| Directors' Report | |

SECTION 4 CORPORATE INFORMATION

| Board of Directors | 3 |
|-----------------------|---|
| Senior Executive Team | 3 |

SECTION 6 OTHER INFORMATION

| Other Information |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

135

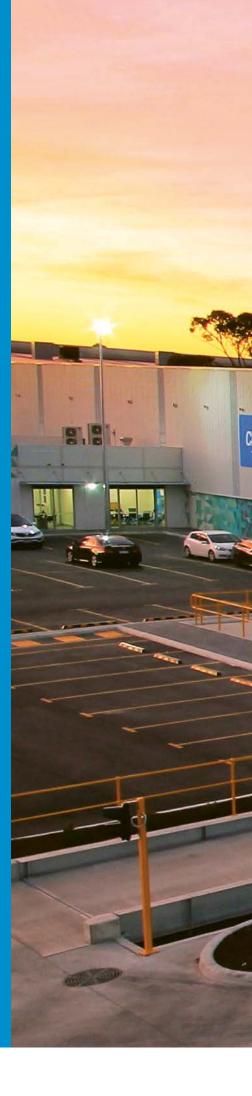
The Company's 2018 Annual General Meeting will be held at 10am (Brisbane time) on Thursday 25 October 2018 at the Long Room, Customs House, 399 Queen Street, Brisbane Queensland 4000.

39

40

2018 Corporate Governance Statement and Appendix 4G Disclosures

Shareholders are encouraged to read the Company's Corporate Governance Statement and our disclosures in accordance with the Appendix 4G of the ASX Listing Rules in the Investor section of the Company's website at: www.cleanaway.com.au/forinvestors/corporate-governance



We're focused on transforming the value of waste, and delivering on our mission of making a sustainable future possible.

EANAWAY, 131339

CLEANAL (AV) 131339

A SMARTER WAY A BETTER WAY A CLEANER WAY





THE ACQUISITION OF TOXFREE

In December 2017, we announced the acquisition of Toxfree by means of a recommended scheme of arrangement. On 25 May 2018 we marked the first day of operation, as one stronger business.

The acquisition accelerates our Footprint 2025 strategy as Toxfree brings with it a number of strategically important prized assets, as well as a dedicated and skilled team of almost 1,500 people across Australia. It strengthens our market leadership across all segments including the fast-growing medical waste and

health services market, through the inclusion of Daniels Health.

To ensure the entire Toxfree and Daniels Health team felt part of the Cleanaway family from Day One, Cleanaway sent senior leaders to every Toxfree and Daniels Health site in Australia to welcome them to the team, establishing strong relationships and building an early understanding of each other's businesses.

The integration of the Toxfree and Daniels Health businesses into Cleanaway is well underway, and we anticipate a smooth completion over a two-year period, delivering an anticipated \$35 million in synergies.

An integrated network, stronger than the sum of its parts

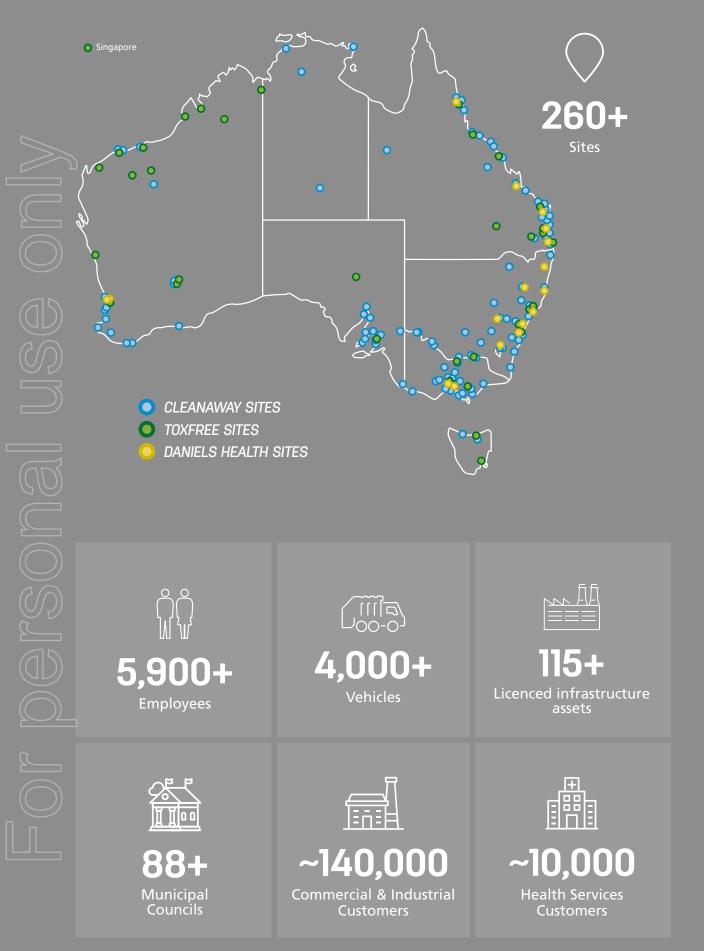
Toxfree and Daniels Health's capabilities, combined with Cleanaway's services have created a network stronger than that of any other waste management company in Australia.











2018 YEAR AT A GLANCE

As Australia's leading total waste management solutions company, with a dedicated team, national integrated network, and one of the largest fleets on the road, Cleanaway is proud to continue working toward our mission of making a sustainable future possible.

STATUTORY RESULTS

| \$1,714.3 million revenue | ▲17.9% |
|---|--------------|
| \$1,564.9 million net revenue ¹ | ▲15.9% |
| \$323.1 million EBITDA | ▲2.9% |
| \$149.3 million EBIT | ▲4.3% |
| \$103.3 million NPAT ² | ▲42.5% |
| 2.5¢/share dividend | ▲19.0% |
| 5.6¢/share eps | ▲27.3% |

UNDERLYING RESULTS

| \$1,714.3 million revenue | ▲17.9% |
|---|--------|
| \$1,564.9 million net revenue ¹ | ▲15.9% |
| \$339.7 million EBITDA | ▲12.7% |
| \$166.4 million EBIT | ▲16.4% |
| \$97.8 million NPAT ² | ▲26.2% |
| 2.5¢/share dividend | ▲19.0% |
| 5.3¢/share eps | ▲12.8% |

1 Net revenue is a non-IFRS measure and excludes landfill levies. 2 Attributable to ordinary equity holders.

We recycled...



Paper and cardboard



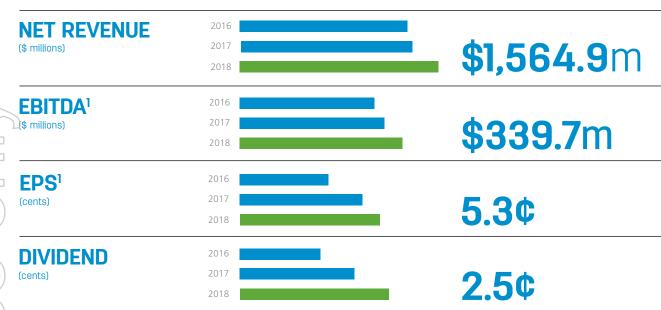








FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS



1 Underlying financial results.

Community investments



Amount invested in Australian communities

\$**795,000**+



1,250+



Number of students engaged

30,000+



E-waste²



~**126**M m³

Landfill gas captured to generate renewable energy





Renewable energy generated



Greenhouse gas emissions



>28,700 homes

Enough renewable energy generated to power

6

OTHER INFORMATION

CHAIRMAN'S Report

It is with great pleasure that I present to you the Cleanaway Waste Management Limited 2018 Annual Report.

Cleanaway's performance across FY2018 has continued the strong positive trends we have reported over the past three years, across all key financial and safety metrics. Our move into the ASX 100 during FY2018 reflects shareholders' confidence in the leadership of the Company, and that we are headed in the right direction.

During the year we completed the acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited (Toxfree), a major waste management company with a national footprint of operations and infrastructure assets. This acquisition is highly complementary to Cleanaway's existing operations and further strengthens our total waste management services across the country. Toxfree's capabilities complement our existing business, solidifying our market leading position and broadening the suite of services we offer. We have now created a more integrated, stronger total waste management solutions business, with an unrivalled network of prized assets, a highly skilled team of more than 5,900 people and 4,000+ vehicles on the road each day.

The integration of the Toxfree business is on track and is expected to be completed by the end of FY2020.

Completion of the acquisition of Toxfree effectively occurred on 11 May 2018 and the results reported for the year include the results of Toxfree for a seven-week period only.

"In the 2018 financial year your Company has continued to implement a number of strategies that have improved financial performance and enhanced its reputation as the leading total waste management company in Australia."

2

5 FINANCIAL REPORT

6 OTHER INFORMATION

Net revenue, which represents gross revenue less landfill levies collected and passed through to the customer, increased 15.9% to \$1.56 billion compared to the corresponding period last year. This led to an increase in EBITDA of 2.9% to \$323.1 million and EBIT, which was up 4.3% to \$149.3 million.

These results were due to improved profit performances by our three businesses – Solids Collections, Solids Post Collections, and Liquids & Industrial Services.

On an underlying basis, EBITDA increased 12.7% to \$339.7 million and EBIT increased by 16.4% to \$166.4 million.

I am further pleased to report that on a statutory basis, our net profit after tax exceeded our underlying net profit after tax increasing 42.5% to \$103.3 million. Earnings per share increased 27.3% to 5.6 cents. The earnings per share reflects the equity issued during December 2017/January 2018 for the Toxfree acquisition.

The financial condition of Cleanaway remains strong. Our balance sheet is in excellent shape with all our debt ratios well within our banking covenant requirements. Our average debt maturity at 30 June 2018 is 4.2 years and we have just under \$280 million of headroom under our banking facilities.

Our strong financial and operational performance and confidence in the future growth of the Company has again allowed the Board to increase dividends paid to shareholders. The Board have declared a fully franked final dividend of 1.4 cents per share, payable on 4 October 2018. This represents an increase of 27.3% from the 1.1 cent final dividend paid last year.

Combined with the interim dividend of 1.1 cents per share paid earlier in the year, the dividends declared in respect of FY2018 totalled 2.5 cents per share, an increase of 19.0% on the total dividend paid last year.

While the financial performance of the Company is important, a major focus of the Board and Management remains the health and safety of our employees and contractors. Our business, like most industrial, logistics and infrastructure businesses, face daily operational and situational hazards. We have a responsibility to ensure all our employees and contractors go Home Safe every day. A great deal of effort is expended throughout the Company to make sure this is the case and I am pleased to report that our total recordable injury frequency rate has reduced by 18.4% to 6.2, compared to the previous year. While this is an improvement, there is further work to do to get to Goal Zero.

This year we have further enhanced our Sustainability Report, included in this annual report. It provides information about a range of initiatives and priorities which outline how we are working toward our mission of making a sustainable future possible.

In closing, I would like to thank the management team, led by Vik Bansal, and all our employees for their considerable efforts in continuing to improve the Company's performance and their work toward making a sustainable future possible. I would also like to thank my fellow Board members for their continued support this past year.

I look forward to reporting on our progress next year.

(let

Mark Chellew Chairman

CEO'S REPORT

"I am pleased to present results reflecting the strategies we have implemented over the past three years. Once again we have delivered on our promise of achieving continued growth across our business."

> Over the past three years I have reported on the strategies we have been implementing to take Cleanaway from being a *good* company, to a *great* one. I am pleased to report that in FY2018 we have, as promised, continued down this path. The work undertaken by our management team, along with all our employees, has once again delivered another year of growth for Cleanaway.

With a diversified portfolio across Australia's rapidly growing waste market, we are the market leader in every sector in which we operate. Having the largest network of prized assets across the country means we can offer our customers a better range of services, in more places, than any other waste management company in Australia.

Making sure our people go Home Safe every day

Safety is at the heart of everything we do. And for the seventh year in succession we have seen a reduction in our total recordable injury frequency rate. Over the past year, the rate has reduced a further 18.4% from the same time last year to 6.2. Whilst this is a great effort by our team, we remain focused on reaching Goal Zero – ensuring that everyone, employees and contractors alike, can go Home Safe, every day.

Strengthening our business through the acquisition of Toxfree

A major highlight of FY2018 was the completion of our acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited (Toxfree). This consolidated Cleanaway's position as Australia's leading waste management company, strengthening our integrated total waste management offer. Toxfree is highly complementary to our existing business and the acquisition creates significant operating leverage across all our business units.

Toxfree accelerates the implementation of our Footprint 2025 strategy, strengthening our network of prized infrastructure assets across the country. Toxfree also brings with it Daniels Health, a market leading, vertically integrated provider of specialised, healthcare waste management services, which includes the collection, transport and treatment of sharps and clinical waste.

Over the past few months I have come to know the Toxfree and Daniels Health teams, and I am greatly encouraged to see the cultural alignment which already exists - with a shared focus on sustainability, service and innovation.

The integration of the Toxfree businesses is progressing as planned. We are confident that the integration will deliver significant value to shareholders – approximately \$35 million in annual synergies as we bring the two businesses together. This work is expected to be completed by the end of FY2020.

Strong financial and operational discipline driving improved performance in FY2018

We have again seen improved performances across Cleanaway's three core businesses at the close of FY2018:

- Solids Collections reported increases in net revenue, EBITDA and EBIT of 12.0%, 2.9% and 2.0% respectively.
- Solids Post Collections reported increases in net revenue, EBITDA and EBIT of 25.8%, 21.3% and 45.4% respectively.
- Liquids & Industrial Services reported increases in net revenue, EBITDA and EBIT of 3.8%, 7.0% and 10.6% respectively.

The acquisition process of the Toxfree business was effectively concluded on 11 May 2018, which led to seven weeks of contribution in our results for FY2018.

On an underlying basis, net revenues increased 15.9% to \$1.56 billion, as did net profit after tax, which rose 26.2% to \$97.8 million. You will find more detailed analysis on the performance of our operations on subsequent pages of this annual report.

In FY2018 we commenced a number of significant new contracts – including Brisbane City Council, Chevron Wheatstone, Coles, New South Wales' Central Coast and the Container Deposit Scheme in New South Wales. As sizeable contracts, each has incurred significant ramp up costs, impacting margins in the short term. We expect this margin pressure to ease in FY2019 as we complete the mobilisation phase of these contracts and move into ongoing operations.

Over the past three years we have maintained that a well-managed waste management company should be able to generate significant free cash flow through a disciplined approach to cash and capital expenditure. I am pleased to report that this discipline has been maintained in FY2018, with our free cash flow increasing 86.6% to \$117.0 million during the year.

CEO'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

Continuing our strategic focus on growth and company-wide improvement

Over the past three years we have undertaken a focused and strategic program of growth, to make a sustainable future possible for all our stakeholders – customers, investors, employees and the community. A core component of this remains our Five Pillars, or our 'Five Cs', which continue to drive our strategic focus.

In FY2018 we launched Our Customer Principles to support our first strategic pillar 'Customer for Growth', delivering a best in class customer experience across each of many customer interaction points. I am excited to see early improvements and the enthusiasm with which this is being embraced across the team. I look forward to sharing the results in FY2019 as we continue to embed this work across the business.

Our Five Strategic Pillars

ient Limite

Providing clarity and focus

| Pillar 1 | Pillar 2 | Pillar 3 | Pillar 4 | Pillar 5 |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Customer for Growth | Continuous Improvement for Cost | Capital for Cash | Clarity for Alignment | Competitive Advantage through Excellence & Digitisation |
| Delivering a best in class and consistent customer experience to achieve stronger growth | Always fit for purpose organisation with unrelenting focus on productivity and cost | Pursuing effective and disciplined capital management | Ensuring transparency and accountability across the organisation | Using technology and digitised process to ensure agility and competitive advantage |
| • | — External — | | Inte | rnal ——— |

2

Making headway in our Footprint 2025 strategy

Over FY2018 we have continued to strengthen our network of prized infrastructure assets, our 'Footprint 2025' strategy. This strategy is focused on the optimisation of the waste value chain from collection to disposal, with a focus on resource recovery. We are committed to investing in our network now, to ensure we can sustainably manage the waste generated across Australia well into the future.

This investment was focused in New South Wales during FY2018, where our footprint of prized infrastructure assets wasn't as strong as other parts of Australia, including:

- Commissioning a new technologically advanced sorting line at our processing facility in Sydney's Eastern Creek, servicing New South Wales' Container Deposit Scheme.
- Commencing the construction of a new transfer station and resource recovery centre on our existing landfill site in Western Sydney.
 When completed, this facility will be licenced to process 300,000 tonnes of putrescible waste each year.

In addition, in July 2018 we entered into an agreement to acquire a controlling interest in the ResourceCo Refuse Derived Fuel facility located in Western Sydney. The ResourceCo facility will take 250,000 tonnes of dry commercial & industrial waste and convert it into a process engineered fuel, used in the cement manufacturing industry, diverting material that was previously destined for landfill and replacing fossil fuels.

Expanding our network of these prized infrastructure assets is critical, as it allows us to be highly competitive when it comes to winning new contracts.

Recycling: Crisis or Opportunity? Our operating environment as we look to FY2019

Much has been written about the impact of China's decision to either ban or impose severe contamination restrictions on the import of recyclable material – in fact, you can read more on this later in this Annual Report. This has significantly changed the game and has heavily impacted the global market for recyclable commodities.

The most heavily impacted commodities are lower grades of mixed papers and plastics traditionally collected from kerbside household 'commingled' recycling bins. These products are the most difficult to deal with, due to the mix of materials and traditionally high levels of contamination. We have long been advocates for education as a tool to change consumer behaviour, a focus which is more important now than ever. We are also highly supportive of moves to assist the local recycling industry and build an effective circular economy within Australia, allowing us to reuse and recycle our own waste on-shore.

Our people remain at the heart of who we are

I remain encouraged by the participation in our company-wide employee engagement survey, which has again increased year on year. We remain focused on listening to, and addressing the feedback we receive through these annual surveys, working towards a highly engaged team across the board.

As we complete our Reflect Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP), we are proud to help close the gap between Indigenous and Torres Strait Islander peoples and other Australians. Our team has demonstrated great enthusiasm in integrating our Reflect RAP into the way we work and I look forward to seeing the steps we are able to make in the future as we prepare to launch our Innovate RAP in FY2019.

In closing, I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Board for their continuous support and counsel over this past year.

FY2018 has again been a very busy year at Cleanaway and I need to acknowledge the efforts of the more than 5,900 people who make Cleanaway the company that it is and who work hard each day to make a sustainable future possible.

It is their commitment to ensuring that our customers are serviced and all waste is processed in a sustainable manner, that is the real key to our success.

Vin Boulal

Vik Bansal Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

FOOTPRINT 2025

Cleanaway's Footprint 2025 strategy is our waste management plan for a sustainable future. The primary focus of our Footprint 2025 strategy is resource recovery in all its forms. Across Collections, Resource Recovery, Alternative Waste Disposal and Landfill, we're investing in the right integrated network to allow us to recover more resource across the value chain.

In the last three years we have invested close to a billion dollars in our future footprint, including our recent acquisition of Toxfree. And we're not done yet.

We have significantly grown our Footprint 2025 by adding a number of prized assets across the country.



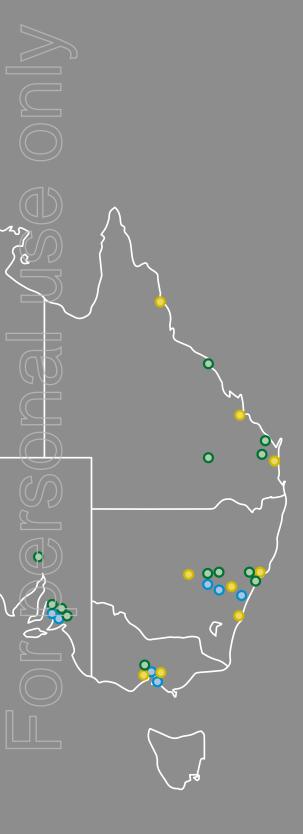
CLEANAWAY PRIZED ASSETS
 TOXFREE PRIZED ASSETS
 DANIELS HEALTH PRIZED ASSETS



6 OTHER INFORMATION

Some of the highlights include:

| New South Wales | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Eastern Creek 🔹 | Sorting and recycling of glass, plastic, aluminium and cardboard containers collected via the NSW Container Deposit Scheme |
| Wetherill Park 🧕 | Waste to Processed Engineered Fuels (PEF) facility – converts dry commercial & industrial waste previously destined for landfill to fuel used in the cement industry |
| Erskine Park 💿 | Transfer station and resource recovery facility – currently under construction to safely handle 300,000 tonnes of putrescible waste per annum |
| Silverwater 🜻 | Incinerator – destroying waste health materials as well as hazardous liquid waste |
| St Mary's and Windsor O | Waste Treatment and Resource Recovery – processing contaminated water, soils, packaged hazardous waste and chemicals |
| | |
| Victoria | |
| Melbourne Regional Landfill • | Highly engineered landfill for the safe disposal of waste material – incorporates electricity generation from landfill gas, with four additional landfill gas powered generators added in FY2018 |
| Dandenong 💿 | Organic facility – converting organic waste into compost – under construction |
| Dandenong O | E-waste processing facility utilising Blubox technology |
| Laverton 😐 | Incinerator that destroys waste health materials |
| South Australia | |
| | Notwork of transfer stations to |
| Adelaide • | Network of transfer stations to consolidate and safely transport waste for disposal |
| Western Australia | |
| Kwinana O | I Industrial and hazardous waste treatment facility |
| Welshpool 🔍 | Transfer station – currently under construction |
| | |





L PAK

DELIVERING AN ESSENTIAL SERVICE TO OUR COMMUNITY

In February 2018 the first trucks rolled out of our Somersby depot at 2:30am to begin Collection services for NSW's Central Coast Council.

Recycling

Home to more than 331,000 residents, the Central Coast Council is one of the largest councils in Australia. Their residents can now rely on Cleanaway for the collection of general waste, recycling, green waste, and bulk kerbside waste, as well as the collection of dumped rubbish, and the management of park, beach and litter bins.

We partner with more than 88 municipal councils across Australia, servicing millions of homes, businesses and community facilities each week. The latest Cleanaview technology provides significant value to the Central Coast Council and is now rolling out across more municipal contracts to give our customers a near real time view of the services we provide. This increased visibility helps councils to provide better service to ratepayers – another way we're working hard to make a sustainable future possible. 26.278 1coast.com.a.



CLEANAWAY)

ACCO



With one of the largest fleets in Australia, and the largest Solid Waste Collections fleet on the road, we are proud to service more than 88 municipal councils, and over 140,000 Commercial & Industrial customers, covering all corners of Australia.

Solids Collections net revenue increased 12.0% in FY2018 driven by major contract wins in the municipal and commercial & industrial segments, further supported by underlying volume and price growth across major Collection activities.

EBITDA also increased 2.9% to \$165.5 million. Our Collections margins experienced some downward pressure during the year largely driven by industry wide changes to the recycling and commodities markets as a result of China's National Sword program. This program resulted in a dramatic lift in the required acceptable quality of recyclable commodities, which in turn directly increased the cost of processing to achieve compliance with that higher quality grade. While commodity pricing was softer in the second half of FY2018, some recovery was experienced in the fourth quarter, although not to the levels we previously experienced.

A further negative impact on Collections margins during the year was the ramp up costs associated with major new contracts such as Brisbane City Council, Chevron Wheatstone, Coles, Central Coast and the Container Deposit Scheme in NSW. Pricing performance and organic volume growth for FY2018 was pleasing and margin improvement remains a key focus in FY2019.

The recent acquisitions of Toxfree nationally and Tip Top 'n' Tidy in NSW will provide synergy opportunities and operating leverage, which will be a key area of focus in the new financial year.

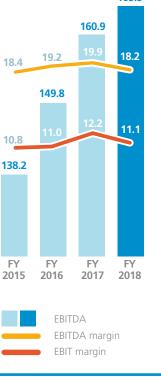
| | | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2018 V FY2017 |
|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Net revenue | \$ million | 907.9 | 810.5 | 12.0% |
| EBITDA | \$ million | 165.5 | 160.9 | 2.9% |
| EBITDA margin | % | 18.2 | 19.9 | |
| EBIT | \$ million | 100.8 | 98.8 | 2.0% |
| EBIT margin | % | 11.1 | 12.2 | |

Represents underlying results.

\$165.5m

EBITDA

(\$ millions)



SOLIDS POST COLLECTIONS REPORT

DIVERTING WASTE FROM LANDFILL TO FUEL LOCAL INDUSTRY

On 31 July 2018, Federal Environment and Energy Minister, Josh Frydenberg, and NSW Minister for the Environment, Gabrielle Upton unveiled a new state-of-the-art resource recovery facility at Wetherill Park in Sydney – the largest of its kind in Australia. A joint venture between Australian companies ResourceCo and Cleanaway, the facility is part financed by the Clean Energy Finance Corporation (CEFC) and the New South Wales Environmental Trust.

Cleanaway ResourceCo Resource Recovery Facility (RRF) at Wetherill Park is licensed to receive up to 250,000 tonnes per annum of dry commercial & industrial and mixed construction & demolition waste through the facility. Recyclable commodities such as metal, clean timber and inert materials are recovered, and the balance of nonrecyclable waste is converted into a baseload energy source, known as Process Engineered Fuel (PEF). PEF is used as a substitute for fossil fuels in industrial applications in both domestic and offshore markets.

"Investment in resource recovery and innovative waste-to-energy solutions is essential to making a sustainable future possible, and one of the ways we're delivering on our Footprint 2025 strategy." Cleanaway CEO and Managing Director, Vik Bansal.



From transfer stations to engineered landfills, Cleanaway has one of the strongest Post Collections footprints in Australia.

We're proud to be a leader in the safe and sustainable management of waste. As we work toward our Footprint 2025 strategy, we continue to grow our network of prized assets – supporting Australia's waste management infrastructure well into the future.

Solids Post Collections net revenue increased 25.8% to \$232.8 million, supported by a full year of operation of the South East Melbourne Transfer Station. Profitability improved with a 21.3% increase in EBITDA to \$116.6 million. EBITDA margins reduced slightly due to the mix of volumes through our existing landfills. EBIT margin improved 320 basis points during the year to 24.2% as we continued to transition away from our older landfills in the South East of Melbourne and reduced operating costs at Melbourne Regional Landfill.

Overall landfill volumes were up in New South Wales, Queensland and Victoria.

We successfully installed new power generating units at Melbourne Regional Landfill during the year, effectively doubling our electricity generating capacity at the site – demonstrating our focus on extracting maximum value from all waste streams. The Melbourne Regional Landfill now generates approximately 8.8 megawatts of renewable electricity by capturing landfill gas, enough to power on average 13,000 Victorian homes.

EBITDA

\$116.6m

87.9

45.9

59.8

FΥ

2015

FY

2016

EBITDA EBITDA margin EBIT margin

FY

2017

116.6

50.1

24.2

2018

96.1

(\$ millions)

We continue to invest in our Footprint 2025 strategy with the Erskine Park Transfer Station and Resource Recovery Facility in Western Sydney expected to be fully operational in the first half of FY2019. This strategy is further supported by the recent acquisition of a controlling interest in ResourceCo, producing resource derived fuels through a major new facility in Sydney.

| | | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2018 V FY2017 |
|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Gross revenue | \$ million | 382.2 | 288.7 | 32.4% |
| Net revenue | \$ million | 232.8 | 185.0 | 25.8% |
| EBITDA | \$ million | 116.6 | 96.1 | 21.3% |
| EBITDA margin | % | 50.1 | 51.9 | |
| EBIT | \$ million | 56.4 | 38.8 | 45.4% |
| EBIT margin | % | 24.2 | 21.0 | |

Represents underlying results.

Cleanaway Waste Manage

LIQUIDS & INDUSTRIAL SERVICES REPORT

HOME SAFE

Home Safe is a key value at Cleanaway – the safety of ourselves, our team and of the communities in which we operate is integral to who we are and what we do. One of the ways we assess safety is by recording the number of days our sites have gone without experiencing a Lost Time Injury (LTI).

Cleanaway's Liquid Waste Services grease trap processing site in Padstow, NSW has reached more than 2,400 LTI-free days – meaning the site hasn't had an LTI in over six years. Safety Walks, Toolbox Talks, Health and Safety training, and reporting near misses are just some of the ways Padstow and the rest of our sites are working to ensure that every employee goes Home Safe every day. Most importantly, each and every person working on site is actively taking ownership of their safety and the safety of their colleagues.

EBITDA

\$63.0m

63.0

58.9

FY FY 2017 2018

57.5

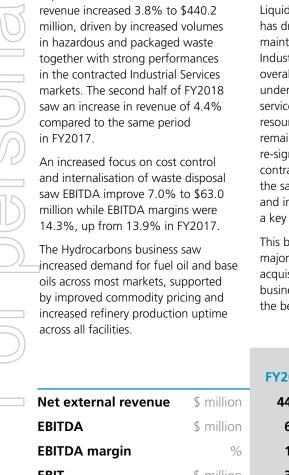
2016

EBITDA EBITDA margin EBIT margin

2015

55.8

(\$ millions)



business – a position which has been further strengthened by the acquisition of Toxfree in 2018. We are also the largest hydrocarbons recycling business in Australia.

Cleanaway is Australia's leading Liquids and Industrial Services

Liquids and Industrial Services net

NET

(\$ millions)

REVENUE

\$440.2m

The new management team in the Liquids and Hazardous business has driven revenue growth while maintaining cost discipline. Our Industrial Services business improved overall EBITDA performance underpinned by the contracted services market. The pipeline for resources and infrastructure services remains strong, supported by the re-signing of a number of major contracts. Further optimisation of the sales function to secure volumes and increase market share remains a key focus into FY2019.

This business segment should be a major beneficiary from the Toxfree acquisition and the integration of the businesses has commenced to ensure the benefits are fully realised.

| | | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2018 V FY2017 |
|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Net external revenue | \$ million | 440.2 | 424.0 | 3.8% |
| EBITDA | \$ million | 63.0 | 58.9 | 7.0% |
| EBITDA margin | % | 14.3 | 13.9 | |
| EBIT | \$ million | 35.5 | 32.1 | 10.6% |
| EBIT margin | % | 8.1 | 7.6 | |

Represents underlying results.

RECYCLING CRISIS OR OPPORTUNITY?

THE IMPACT OF CHINA'S NATIONAL SWORD POLICY

Waste has increasingly become a common topic of conversation in schools, on our televisions, across social media and importantly, in the top echelons of government. Now is the time to harness this wide-reaching interest and start making lasting changes to develop a sustainable local recycling industry.

Until recently, historically strong overseas markets for recovered commodities made it more attractive to export some of our recyclable waste – instead of managing it domestically.

During FY2018, China dramatically changed that dynamic, imposing restrictions on the imports of 24 types of materials – known as the National Sword policy. China had previously imported more than 30 million tonnes of recyclable waste from all over the world each year. As expected, the magnitude of this change has had a significant impact both here and across the world.

The key issue for Australia's recycling industry from the National Sword policy is the new, far stricter standards for mixed paper and mixed plastics – the products traditionally recovered from the commingled kerbside recycling bins Australians diligently put out each week. Whilst this is a convenient way for householders to separate their recyclable materials – fibre (cardboard and paper), glass,





plastics and metals – to be recovered, it does create complexities at the processing stage.

Plastics and fibre can still be imported into China, however the National Sword policy now requires a very low level of contamination. The majority of kerbside recycling systems simply aren't able to produce a material stream with such a low level of contamination.

The strategic, long-term answer is not to keep finding the next off-shore market for our commingled refuse, but to encourage investment in the domestic processing capacity. We also

1

FINANCIAL REPORT

6 OTHER INFORMATION

need to educate, sort, recycle and reuse locally based on a set of consistent standards. This will take a much stronger level of alignment between all levels of government as well as commitment from industry to use an increased percentage of recyclable materials in the production of new goods, and, of course, the continuing education and partnership with communities all over Australia.

Greater Education Required

Australians remain strongly supportive of more responsible waste management and recycling policies. An Australian Council of Recycling survey, conducted earlier this year, found that 91% of respondents support a national action plan on recycling, and 88% support new requirements for packaging to be recyclable and for national education to help reduce contamination in kerbside recycling.

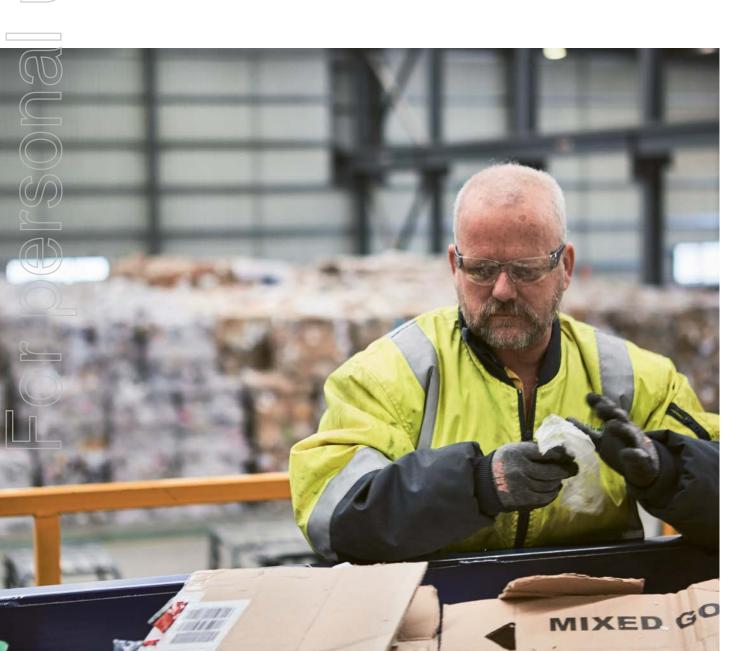
We are working closely with both councils and the broader community to reduce the level of contamination in commingled recycling. We continue to invest in community education teams, and are utilising social media to educate the community on good recycling practices.

To help consumers improve recycling behaviours at home, and make more informed choices on how they dispose of packaging waste, the Australian Packaging Covenant Organisation (APCO), in conjunction with Planet Ark, launched the Australasian Recycling Label earlier this year, clearly outlining what product packaging is made from so consumers can correctly recycle it after use. Whilst it's a voluntary scheme, it is gaining support.

The Need for a Coordinated National Response

A meeting of Australian Environment Ministers in April 2018 endorsed a target of making 100% of Australian packaging recyclable or reusable by 2025. Whilst this is an encouraging commitment, the pathways to this goal remain unclear. A coordinated national response, and effective partnerships at all levels, is required to sustainably respond to this crisis and ensure that we're working to a consistent and transparent set of standards across the board.

We see this 'crisis' as an opportunity to disrupt the complacency which has clouded our good intentions. We will continue to agitate for a coordinated response to the challenges the industry faces – to make a sustainable future possible, for all Australians.



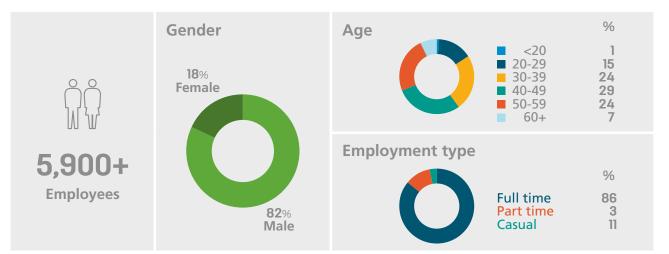
SUSTAINABILITY REVIEW 2018

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE FOR PEOPLE

A better place to work

At Cleanaway, we believe that our mission of 'making a sustainable future possible' includes making a sustainable future possible for our people. To do this, we're focused on making Cleanaway a better place to work.

Workforce Profile





Strength through diversity

In FY2018 we maintained our focus on embedding a culture which values diversity across all aspects of our business. Our workforce is made up of people with diverse values, backgrounds, skills, experiences and needs. Through embracing this diversity we can create a more robust business, as well as strengthening our connection with and care for our people, our customers, and the community.

Our Diversity & Inclusion Engagement Plan 2017 – 2020 was launched in FY2018, and is focused on building a culture of inclusiveness where our employees feel engaged, awareness of behaviours is increased, and biases are recognised, positively explored, and managed.

The plan is designed to foster a culture that values difference and promotes opportunities for all employees. It includes initiatives to empower employees to be more conscious and inclusive in their approach, providing opportunities for teams to positively impact their immediate workplace and drive change from within. The plan is built on five pillars, to be governed and continuously reviewed by the Enterprise Leadership Team along with Cleanaway's Diversity and Inclusion Working Group.



FINANCIAL REPORT

OTHER INFORMATION

Balancing gender – attracting and retaining key talent to lead from the front

A focus through FY2018 has been on increasing female representation at senior levels across our business. We know that increased female representation at the senior level drives increased female participation across all other levels of the business.

2018 Workplace Gender Equality Agency (WGEA) Report

Each year we submit an annual gender report to WGEA. Key highlights and improvements from the defined period of April 2017 – March 2018 are:

- An increase in female promotions, in comparison to the previous year, with 40.2% of employees receiving a promotion being women (compared to 31.7% in 2017).
 - 18.6% of all manager promotions were awarded to women (12.2% in 2017)
 - 58.8% of all non-manager promotions were awarded to women (41.2% in 2017)
- We have seen a significant reduction in the percentage of female managers resigning from 23.5% in 2017 to 14.5% in 2018.

In FY2019 we will maintain this focus, extending it across the Toxfree and Daniels Health businesses.

Talent and Capability

Cleanaway's Leadership Model was also launched in FY2018 – and is built

around creating a performance-based culture – a culture of accountability, focused on winning, without consistent intervention.

Built around three C's – Capability, Commitment and Compatibility – the model is designed to:

- Provide a high degree of clarity around performance expectations
- Build a new generation of leaders who passionately believe in our shared 'Why' and fully understand our 'How' and 'What'
- Create new and exciting opportunities for our people to succeed within an agreed framework of performance and behaviours
- Communicate simply, well and often
- Lead by example, and from the front.

REFLECT – Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP) 2016 – 2018

We commenced our reconciliation journey in June 2016 when we introduced our first Reflect RAP.

Our Reflect RAP has focused on building foundations and awareness around relationships, respect and opportunities for reconciliation. Some of our achievements to date include:

- Establishing our RAP Working Group, supporting our reconciliation journey through the delivery of the RAP
- Introducing Acknowledgement of Country protocols and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander (ATSI) cultural awareness training
- Formal sponsorships of annual Reconciliation Week and NAIDOC events
- Developing our RAP brand with our Aboriginal artwork – 'My Country My Community' by Edikan (2016) from Noongar Country in Western Australia
- Introducing new supplier relationships for labour hire arrangements, cleaning services, office supplies and more
- Establishing a joint venture with Karlayura Group, a 100% Aboriginal owned profit for purpose business
- Donations to Kowanayama Aboriginal Shire Council, QLD – waste collection truck and fruit trees and Cherbourg Aboriginal Mission, QLD – plant sorting equipment
- Partnering with Murdi Paaki Regional Enterprise Corporation to deliver the CDS program to Western NSW

INNOVATE – Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP) 2018 – 2020 DRAFT

Our learnings and insight gained over the last two years is forming a basis for developing our next Innovate RAP which is focused on ensuring engagement activities that are meaningful, mutually beneficial and sustainable.



PROVING IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO CHANGE YOUR PATH

Apprenticeships and traineeships help thousands of Australians each year to build strong careers. They're important not only for people starting out in their careers, but also for those making a change – to a new role or industry.

Darren Carter was working as a supervisor in the civil construction industry before he decided to make a change and start a mature aged apprenticeship to become a heavy-vehicle mechanic with our Solid Waste Services team at Narangba in Queensland.

Cleanaway has offered a positive working environment for him as he completes his qualification, with a solid career path and flexibility. "It's provided me with a good family and work balance, as I get to spend time with my wife and son while still being able to provide for them", he says, "it's one of the best decisions I've made."

SUSTAINABILITY REVIEW 2018

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE FOR PEOPLE

A better approach to safety

At Cleanaway, we believe that everyone should be able to go Home Safe, every day. As we continue to work toward Goal Zero, the safety of our people, and the communities in which we work, comes first, last and everything in between.

We are firm advocates for visible safety leadership across our business, but also believe that safety is a personal responsibility for every staff member. Through this top-down and bottom-up approach, we believe that we will reach Goal Zero by choice not chance.

FY2018 Safety Performance

One of the key safety performance measures we use across our business is our Total Recordable Injury Frequency Rate (TRIFR), which is calculated in the number of recordable injuries for every million hours worked.

However, any injury is avoidable, and we remain focused on our journey toward Goal Zero.

At the end of FY2018 both Cleanaway and Toxfree's TRIFR has continued to decline, down 18.4% from 7.6 for FY2017 to 6.2. This is an overall year-on-year reduction in TRIFR since FY2012.

Leading indicators to embed safety across all levels

Our annual TRIFR measures the effectiveness of the safety measures put in place across the year to produce a quantitative result. To reach Goal Zero, we are focusing on leading safety indicators to ensure safety is a key focus, not only for all levels of management, but for every one of our people:

- Safety Walks enable management and workers to understand that controls are in place for the task at hand and to ensure they are satisfactory. By demonstrating safety leadership and understanding our worksite safety processes we further Cleanaway's Home Safe value.
- Closing of corrective actions within agreed timeframes is key to ensure that we embed and verify our safety processes and behaviours.
- HSE training continues to be a key focus for the operational teams ensuring skills and competencies are verified. Improved reporting and site level visibility is ensuring best practice with licensed and authorised operators in the field.

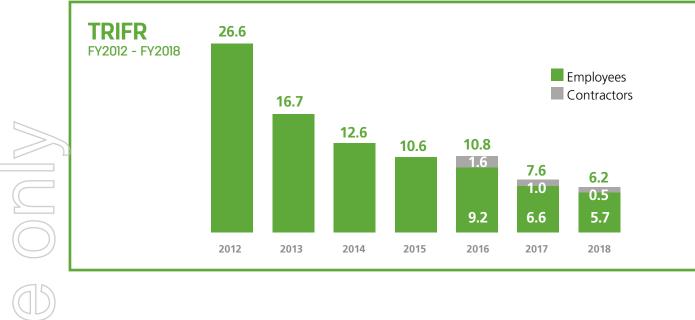
TOTAL RECORDABLE INJURY FREQUENCY RATE

6.2 TRIFR

Improved safety partnerships to reach Goal Zero

As we work to fully integrate the Toxfree and Daniels Health businesses into Cleanaway, we have realigned our Health and Safety focus to better support our Operating Model. This focus will strengthen the partnership and integration of our Health and Safety function with our operational leadership across all levels and areas of our business.





SAFETY FOR ALL SEASONS

Over the past few years we've seen a seasonal trend emerge, where injuries spike over the Christmas and New Year period. This is due to a number of factors – such as an increase in the number of cars on the road, children on school holidays, and increased demand on our workforce as employees take leave, coupled with being one of the busiest times of the year for the waste management industry. In FY2018 we launched a targeted campaign to increase safety mindfulness amongst our staff. Led by CEO and Managing Director, Vik Bansal, it was a key focus for all levels of leadership from November through to January. By reminding our team to be mindful of their personal safety, look out for the safety of their teammates, and speak up if something wasn't right, we maintained our TRIFR at levels far below the traditional seasonal spike we've seen in past years. This will continue to be an area of focus for Cleanaway into the future, making sure we can all go Home Safe, every day.



SUSTAINABILITY REVIEW 2018

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE FOR PEOPLE

Better community partnerships

Lasting change takes partnership – and we are committed to building better partnerships with the community to make a sustainable future possible for all Australians.

Investing in the community

In recent years we have seen a marked change in the community's interest in recycling and waste. Our education teams work closely with Australian communities – from schools and kindergartens, to shopping centres, apartment buildings, community fairs and businesses to improve recycling behaviours – at work and at home.

Harnessing social media to engage a new generation

Cleanaway has been processing recyclables on behalf of our customers for almost 30 years.

In May 2018, as councils were grappling with the impact of China's National Sword policy, limiting the "import of low-grade plastic from overseas markets, Cleanaway launched a national social media campaign to educate households and communities about contamination – what it is, and how to keep it out of the recycling bin.

Over two months we shared 15 original videos, a number of animations, as well as a series of downloadable posters and educational articles, reaching some 200,000 people. We also surveyed our social media followers, the results of which allowed us to create additional content to further correct recycling myths. Our videos were viewed by over 150,000¹ people, with content creating



500,000¹ impressions, and shared, downloaded and commented on by 78,000¹ residents, community groups and councils around the country.

Australians are overwhelmingly supportive of sustainable waste management practices. We know that it can be hard to make the most of your kerbside recycling service, and recycle more while keeping contamination levels low. We're here to help make that easier for households all over Australia.

1 Facebook and LinkedIn only.

Educating the next generation to make a sustainable future possible

In FY2018 our education team in NSW delivered the kNOw Waste program to 711 schools across NSW, reaching more than 21,000 students.

The program is delivered in preschools, primary schools and secondary schools across NSW to promote the importance of sustainability and recycling. The program aims to improve children's knowledge about waste issues, while teaching positive environmental behaviours.

Taught by a team of qualified Environmental Educators, the program has been delivered to around 200,000 students over the past decade. The team also offers community education classes and craft reuse workshops, run in local libraries during school holidays.

1

1,250+ School Education Sessions

> **30,000+** students engaged

105+

Community Information Sessions at various locations around the country \$795,000+ donated

to support more than

communities around Australia

HELPING THE KOWANYAMA COMMUNITY GET BACK ON THE ROAD

SUPPORTING COMMUNITIES TO MAKE A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE

The Kowanyama Aboriginal Shire Council in Queensland reached out to Cleanaway in the hope that we may be able to donate a used side lift waste collection vehicle to the community. The Council's vehicle was over 12 years old and in a poor state of repair. Despite the best efforts of local mechanics, it was off the road for repairs more often than it was working, and the cost to repair was becoming a huge expense for the small community.

Kowanyama is a remote Indigenous community located more than 600km north-west of Cairns. The community has a population of approximately 1,200 people, with more than 90% identifying as Indigenous. The community is accessible by road for up to five months of the year during the dry season, and only accessible by air during other times.

After reviewing our fleet and upcoming contract requirements, we identified a side lift vehicle that would meet Kowanyama Council's needs. It was given a full service and upgrade by our Noosa team to meet the challenging environment it would operate in and was transported north to be donated to the Council.

Not only does this help the local council and support the Kowanyama community, it's another way we're delivering on our Reconciliation Action Plan, and honouring our commitment to make a sustainable future possible for all Australians – including Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island communities.



SUSTAINABILITY REVIEW 2018

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE FOR PEOPLE

Better customer relationships

Customer for Growth is our first strategic pillar – and we're investing in our people, systems and processes to deliver a best in class and consistent customer experience across all customer touchpoints.

Making things easier

We know that our customers have better things to do than spend their time managing their waste. And we know just how much customers value a good customer service experience – every time.

In FY2018 we began a project to improve customer access as well as the quality of each customer interaction.

We launched new customer contact centres in each mainland state to service our Liquids metro customers, and also in NSW and QLD to service our Industrial Services' customer base. This improved infrastructure and dedicated focus will make it easier and simpler for our customers to manage their waste services, and to have queries resolved quickly and effectively. In FY2019 we will continue to build capability across the network.

We have also recently launched our new customer portal, accessible from the home page of our website. This portal will provide our customers with three core functions – 'My Bill Explained', 'Pay My Bill', and 'View My Account'. This will provide on-line access to customers' account information, including the ability to view, download, and print key account documents, including invoices and statements. Customers can also pay their bills online through our new customer portal. We're making it easier for customers to view, understand and pay invoices in one location.

Putting our customers at the centre of the conversation

'If you're not serving a customer, you are serving someone who is'.

In FY2018 we launched our 'Think Customer' program which covers all sites and all roles. As this program is embedded into the way we work, we will ensure that each and every person in our team understands the impact they have on our customer, highlighting their unique line of sight.

At Cleanaway – every customer is important – from the largest, to the smallest. We're on a journey to ensure that all our employees – no matter where they work or what they do – understand the impact their role has on our customer, and how we can work together to make a sustainable future possible.

Stronger partnerships to improve service

In FY2018 we realigned our Customer Service team to better support our Operating Model, strengthening local focus on customer service. Customer Service Managers are embedded within each business unit, working with leaders, customer service and operations teams to drive measurement and understanding of the local issues impacting customers. In partnership with operational leadership teams, Customer Service Managers can facilitate change to positively impact our customers and consistently improve the quality of every interaction they have with us.



1

Our Customer Principles



Caring about your business

Whether it's big or small, complex or simple – we know you need a partner who takes the time to care about you and your business.



Making it easy

We know that you've got better things to do than spend hours managing your waste – you've got a business to run. We're here to make it easy – meaning you can get back to what you do best.



Doing what we say

You can trust us that when we say we'll do something – it'll be done. And if for whatever reason it can't, we'll tell you about it, and offer you a solution as quickly as we can.



Giving you real options

We know that sometimes all you need is a simple service, while at other times you need a service 'with the lot'. We'll give you real options and explain the detail around each so that you can make an informed decision.



Always delivering you value

No matter how much you spend with us, we will always deliver you real value on that spend, so you can feel confident that you always win when you deal with us.

SUSTAINABILITY REVIEW 2018

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE FOR THE PLANET

Better environmental outcomes

At Cleanaway, we believe in making a sustainable future possible. This means looking at waste differently. We're consistently looking for ways to reduce the impact of our operations, working with our customers to help them better manage their impacts, and of course always looking for new ways to recover more from what others see as 'waste'.

Structured to drive better outcomes

As Australia's leading total waste management solutions company, we understand our responsibilities to all our stakeholders, including the communities in which we operate, customers, regulators and shareholders. Australians trust us to safely and sustainably manage their waste – a responsibility we take seriously.

We are focused on providing strong environmental leadership and partnership across our operations to drive better environmental outcomes – including regulatory performance, improvement programs and stronger engagement with state-based environmental regulators.

This is supported across all levels of leadership – with environmental specialists aligned to our strategic business units who understand the specific requirements of each area of our business and our national network of licensed waste management sites.

Our Environment team is embedded into each geographic area to work alongside our operational leaders, providing ongoing expertise and support, and to consistently challenge the way we do things to ensure we're servicing our customers in a way that makes a sustainable future possible.

A standardised approach to sustainable management of prized assets

Standardisation of better environmental practice across all states is a key area of focus for our Environment team. We operate within the environmental regulatory framework prescribed by each state and territory.

Each employee and contractor is responsible for ensuring that regulatory obligations are met and environmental risk is managed in accordance with our Environment Policy.

Effective management of our environmental obligations is underpinned by our environmental management system, which is certified to ISO14001 by an internationally accredited body, also providing the framework for continuous improvement and supporting our audit and governance activities.

During FY2018 the team undertook a targeted environmental review across

our prized assets to identify both sitespecific improvement programs and opportunities for standardisation across our business. These standardisation opportunities included:

- Stormwater Management
- Air Quality Management
- Tank, Pit and Bund Management
- Chemical Management
- Waste Acceptance.

Further work to embed standardised practices and environmental management efficiencies across the enterprise will continue in FY2019.

Education, partnership and advocacy

As a nation, we have a significant challenge ahead of us following China's National Sword policy, which has seen allowable levels of contamination in recyclable materials drop from 20% to 0.5%.

We have always had a strong history of working with customers and the community to improve recycling practices – including sorting at the source and offering tailored collection services to improve recovery rates and

6 OTHER INFORMATION

An innovative solution to Australia's growing e-waste problem

E-Waste is one of Australia's fastest-growing waste streams – and includes items such as computers, televisions, printers, fax machines and mobile phones. E-waste contains potentially toxic materials such as mercury and lead, which pose an environmental hazard if disposed of without proper processing. It also means that the valuable raw materials they contain – such as gold, silver and platinum – would be lost to landfill. When disposed of at a reliable recycling plant and handled correctly, at least 90 to 95% of e-waste components can be recycled. This greatly reduces the environmental impacts of landfill dumping, pollution and exporting overseas, as well as the need to source new materials.

To combat this growing issue, we operate under the National Computer and Television Recycling Scheme (NCTRS) to deliver a true end-of-life solution for e-waste. Cleanaway owns the rights to BluBox in Australia, a Swiss-designed processing technology. With two of these units, located in St Marys in New South Wales and Dandenong in Victoria, we can cater for most of the e-waste produced in Australia. The BluBox eliminates the risks associated with manual dismantling, such as exposure to mercury. It is designed for next generation e-waste, including flat panel displays, smart phones, tablets and laptops, as well as a wide variety of domestic e-waste such as toasters and hair dryers.



The BluBox breaks the e-waste down under negative pressure and extracts the mercury vapour and mercury fluorescent dust, including that from LCD backlighting tubes. An optical sorter then separates the BluBox outputs into the≈major recyclable components. These can include plastics, ferrous metals, and aluminium. An added benefit of the BluBox technology is that it allows e-waste recycling to take place within Australia in a safe and secure manner.

reduce the level of contamination entering the recycling stream. Following this significant change to our operating environment, we need a new level of partnership to continue to deliver on the level of resource recovery Australia wants.

We are continuing to work with our customers and the community to drive for lower contamination rates – which in some areas has seen us work with our municipal customers to inspect bins for contamination before collection. We have also partnered with municipalities to drive improved education to ensure householders are aware of what can and can't be recycled through their kerbside commingled recycling bins.

Sustainable landfill management

Whilst we work toward improved resource recovery rates, there remains a level of residual waste which with today's technology we are unable to sustainably recycle. These materials are managed through our network of highly engineered landfills.

Our landfills are designed to allow for the efficient capture of renewable energy, in the form of landfill gas. Harnessing the naturally produced landfill gas we were able to generate over 140 million kWh of renewable energy in FY2018, enough to power more than 28,700 homes.

Driving innovation for a brighter future

As an active member of the Australian Packaging Covenant, we continue to work with industry and customers on innovative solutions to ensure that more of the waste that Australian businesses generate can be recycled.

Looking to the future, our Footprint 2025 strategy is focused on ensuring that our national network of sites and processing facilities – such as our Perth Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) and our Hemmant Recycling and Resource Recovery Facility – deliver improved sorting capabilities to ensure that we can produce a higher quality stream of recyclable commodities.

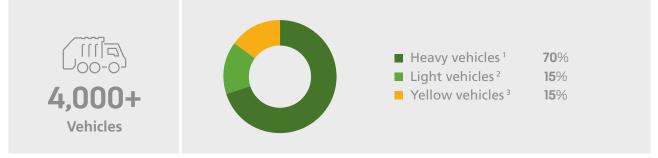
We are also supporting investment into new technologies such as our joint venture with ResourceCo to open Australia's first Process Engineered Fuel (PEF) plant in Wetherill Park, NSW. PEF is an alternative fuel source – used as a substitute for fossil fuels in industrial applications, and is created from dry commercial & industrial waste along with mixed construction & demolition waste (after recyclable commodities such as metal, clean timber and inert metals are recovered).

MAKING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE POSSIBLE FOR THE PLANET

Better management of greenhouse gas emissions

We continue to take action on climate change through the responsible management of our landfill gas emissions, by investing in the efficiency of our fleet and by helping our customers and the community to better manage their waste impacts.

Fleet Profile



A continued focus on greenhouse gas emissions

With a fleet of more than 4,000 vehicles used to collect and transport waste for treatment, processing, recycling and disposal, combustion of diesel fuels is one of the largest contributors to our Scope 1 greenhouse gas emissions which totalled approximately 712 kt CO₂-e in FY2018. Second only to emissions from landfill gas management, combustion of diesel in our fleet contributes 20% of our total Scope 1 emissions.

In FY2018 we have continued our focus on a range of initiatives to reduce

the emissions impact of our fleet operations, primarily driven by engine technology, vehicle maintenance, route planning and driver behaviour.

Engine Technology

Our company-wide fleet standards require all new heavy vehicles to comply with Euro 5 emission levels at a minimum. As we replace older vehicles in our fleet, with vehicles meeting Euro 5 emission levels, we expect to see a reduction in fuel use and consequently greenhouse gas emissions. Euro 5 standards are global standards which have been developed to reduce the emissions of carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen, and particulate matters which are considered harmful to human health.

In addition to the Euro 5 diesel engine technology, a number of our vehicles also run with an additive (AdBlue), used with the Selective Catalytic Reduction system to reduce emissions of oxides through nitrogen from the exhaust of diesel vehicles.

Our maintenance practices are designed to meet or exceed manufacturer's requirements which ensure our vehicles run at the correct state of tune, optimising fuel use.

¹ All heavy vehicle cab chassis (with or without an associated heavy body asset) with a Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of greater than or equal to 4.5 tonnes, which was specifically designed for on-road usage. Examples include; prime movers, solids collection vehicles.

² Any motor vehicle less than 4.5 tonne Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM). Examples include; cars, pick-up trucks, panel vans, utes, light trucks.

³ All powered mobile equipment, which was specifically designed for off-road usage. Examples include; landfill compactors, forklifts, bulldozers, excavators, backhoes, telehandlers, tractors.

Cleanaview improving environmental efficiency

In February 2018 we commenced a contract for the NSW Central Coast Council's hard waste collection. A defining feature of the contract is the Cleanaview system, introduced at the beginning of the contract. As well as providing additional visibility and safety for our drivers, the Cleanaview system also allows for better optimisation and increased efficiency of our fleet, leading the way in sustainable logistics.

Cleanaview allows us to optimise our routes by maximising capacity and minimising wasted kilometres. By allowing us to map the length of the route and volume collected, Cleanaview enables us to better utilise the entire vehicle capacity in route planning. The smart technology also identifies alternative collection routes which could further optimise efficiency. These changes allow us to reduce what we call "dead points" where one vehicle passes a collection point on its route which is actually collected by another vehicle. Through a combination of these improvements and operating efficiencies, the Central Coast fleet has minimised wasted kilometers, and in doing so has reduced fuel usage and greenhouse gas emissions.

Cleanaview also gives our drivers new visibility of the waste they're collecting. Side Loader vehicles are fitted with Hopper cameras that allow the driver to view the waste as the bins are being emptied, providing them with an option of taking photos should they detect contamination from the resident. This allows for early identification of any contamination or problematic waste and provides for greater contamination reporting with images, providing Councils with valuable data about how and where their waste streams are being contaminated and enables targeted education campaigns for residents.



BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Mark **CHELLEW**

Independent Non-Executive Director and Chairman of the Board

Independent Non-Executive Director since 1 March 2013 and was appointed Chairman on 30 September 2016. Mark is a Non-Executive Director of Infigen Energy Limited (since September 2017), Virgin Australia Holdings Limited (since January 2018) and Caltex Australia Limited (since April 2018). Formerly, he was the Executive Chairman of Manufacturing Australia Limited (retired September 2017) and the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of Adelaide Brighton Limited (retired May 2014). Mark has over 30 years of experience in the building materials and related industries, including roles such as Managing Director of Blue Circle Cement in the United Kingdom and senior management positions within the CSR group of companies in Australia and the United Kingdom. He holds a Bachelor of Science (Ceramic Engineering), Masters of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) and a Graduate Diploma in Management.



Vik **BANSAL**

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

Appointed on 3 August 2015, and appointed to the Board on 20 August 2015. Vik has over 20 years experience in a range of executive roles in Australia, Asia and the United States and a proven track record of leading organisations through business growth, transition and improvement. Previously, he was President and Chief Operating Officer for Valmont Industries Inc., a US\$3.3 billion NYSE listed global engineering and manufacturing company based out of Omaha Nebraska USA. Prior to becoming the President and COO, he was the Group President for Global Engineered Infrastructure Products segment of Valmont Inc. and Group President Asia Pacific. Prior to Valmont, he held senior roles with OneSteel Ltd and Eaton Corporation. He holds a Bachelor of Electrical Engineering with Honours and an MBA. Vik is a founding board member of NWRIC (National Waste and Recycling Industry Council) and a member of Chairman's Panel of the Great Barrier Reef Foundation.Vik has completed the Advanced Management Program from INSEAD. He is a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Company Directors and a Fellow of the Institute of Engineers Australia.



Ray **SMITH**

Chairman of the Audit and Risk Committee and a Member of the Remuneration and Nomination Committee

Independent Non-Executive Director since 1 April 2011. Ray is currently a Non-Executive Director of K&S Corporation Ltd (since February 2008). Formerly, he was Non Executive Director of Crowe Horwath Australasia Limited (resigned January 2015), Warrnambool Cheese and Butter Factory Company Holdings Limited (resigned May 2014) and Trustee of the Melbourne and Olympic Parks Trust (retired November 2016). Ray has significant corporate and financial experience in the areas of strategy, acquisitions, treasury and capital raisings, and was Chief Financial Officer of Smorgon Steel Limited Group for 11 years. He holds tertiary qualifications in Commerce. He is a Fellow of CPA Australia and a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.



Mike **HARDING**

Chairman of the Remuneration and Nomination Committee and a Member of the Health, Safety and Environment Committee

Independent Non-Executive Director since 1 March 2013. Mike is the Chairman of Lynas Corporation Ltd (since January 2015) and Downer EDI Limited (since November 2010). Formerly, he was Chairman of Roc **Oil Company Limited** (resigned December 2014) and Non-Executive Director of Santos Limited (resigned May 2014). Mike has significant experience within industrial businesses, having previously held management positions around the world with British Petroleum (BP), including President and General Manager of BP Exploration Australia. He holds a Masters in Science, majoring in Mechanical Engineering.



Terry SINCLAIR

Member of the Audit and Risk Committee and a Member of the Remuneration and Nomination Committee

Independent Non-Executive Director since 1 April 2012. Terry is a Director of PMP Limited (effective October 2017) and NetGet Holdings Limited. Formerly, he was the Chairman of Marrakech Road Pty Limited, Managing Director of Service Stream Limited, Chairman of AUX Investments (jointly owned by Qantas and Australia Post), Director of Sai Cheng Logistics (China), Director of Asia Pacific Alliance (HK) and Head of Corporate Development at Australia Post. He also provides M&A advisory services to private equity and is currently an advisor to KPMG in Saudi Arabia and India. Terry has significant experience across Industrial, Resources and Consumer Services sectors including 20 years in senior management roles in BHP (Minerals, Steel and Transport/Logistics). He holds a Masters of Business Administration (MBA), a Graduate Diploma in Management and tertiary qualifications in Mining, including Surveying.



Emma **Stein**

Member of the Audit and Risk Committee and a Member of the Health, Safety and Environment Committee

Independent Non-

Executive Director since 1 August 2011. Emma is a Non-Executive Director of Alumina Limited (since February 2011) and Infigen Energy Limited (since September 2017). Formerly, she was a Non-Executive Director of DUET Group (resigned May 2017) and Programmed Maintenance Services Ltd (resigned October 2017). Emma has significant corporate experience within industrial markets and was the UK Managing Director for French utility Gaz de France's energy retailing operations. She holds tertiary qualifications in Science and a Masters of Business Administration (MBA). Honorary Fellow of the University of Western Sydney and Fellow of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.



Philippe ETIENNE

Chairman of the Health, Safety and Environment Committee and a Member of the Audit and Risk Committee

Independent Non-Executive Director since 29 May 2014. Philippe is a Non Executive Director of Lynas Corporation Limited (since January 2015). Formerly, he was the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of Innovia Security Pty Ltd (retired September 2014) and Non-Executive Director of Sedgman Limited (February 2015 to November 2015). Philippe has held a range of other senior executive positions with Orica in Australia, the USA and Germany, including strategy and planning and responsibility for synergy delivery of large-scale acquisitions. He holds a Bachelor of Science in Physiology and Pharmacology and a Master of Business Administration (MBA). He is a Graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors and has completed post-graduate qualifications in marketing.

2

SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM

Vik **BANSAL**

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

Appointed on 3 August 2015, and appointed to the Board on 20 August 2015.

Vik has over 20 years experience in a range of executive roles in Australia, Asia and the United States and a proven track record of leading organisations through business growth, transition and improvement. Previously, he was President and Chief Operating Officer for Valmont Industries Inc., a US\$3.3 billion NYSE listed global engineering and manufacturing company based out of Omaha, Nebraska USA. Prior to becoming the President and COO, he was the Group President for Global Engineered Infrastructure Products segment of Valmont Inc. and Group President Asia Pacific. Prior to Valmont, he held senior roles with OneSteel Ltd and Eaton Corporation. He holds a Bachelor of Electrical Engineering with Honours and an MBA. Vik is a founding board member of NWRIC (National Waste and Recycling Industry Council) and a member of Chairman's Panel of the Great Barrier Reef Foundation. Vik has completed the Advanced Management Program from INSEAD. He is a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Company Directors and a Fellow of the Institute of Engineers Australia.

Brendan **GILL**

Chief Financial Officer

Brendan joined Cleanaway in September 2014. Brendan has more than 30 years of experience as a finance professional, mainly in the mining, steel and energy sectors. His career included 26 years at BHP Billiton in finance, including as Vice President Finance Carbon Steel, CFO for both the Stainless Steel Materials and Nickel businesses and Global Lead Risk Management & Audit. Since leaving BHP Billiton, Brendan has held CFO roles, including CFO for Inova Resources (previously named Ivanhoe Australia). Brendan has a Bachelor of Business, and is a member of CPA Australia, and is a Graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.



From left to right: Jeff Proctor, Michael Bock, Tim Richards, Johanna Birgersson, Brendan Gill, Vik Bansal, Mark Crawford, Dan Last, Stephen Freeman

2

6

Dan LAST

General Counsel and Company Secretary

Dan joined Cleanaway as General Counsel and Company Secretary in March 2014. Dan is an experienced General Counsel and Company Secretary with over 20 years experience in law firms and senior in-house legal roles. Prior to joining Cleanaway, Dan was the General Counsel and Company Secretary of Foster's Group Limited. He has also worked in top tier law firms in Australia and overseas. Dan has a Bachelor of Laws (Hons), a Bachelor of Commerce, is a Fellow of the Governance Institute of Australia, and a Graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.

Mark **CRAWFORD**

Executive General Manager, Operations, Solid Waste Services

Mark joined Cleanaway as Executive General Manager, Enterprise Services in February 2014 and became Executive General Manager, Operations, Solid Waste Services in August 2017. Mark has more than 10 years operational experience gained in senior and executive roles. He has worked across Australia and Asia Pacific to integrate complex business models and has extensive transformation experience across all business disciplines. Prior to joining Cleanaway, Mark held a number of general management roles at Australia Post. His last role at Australia Post was General Manager for the International business. Mark holds qualifications in Information Technology.

Tim **RICHARDS**

Executive General Manager, Operations, Liquids and Health Services

Tim joined Cleanaway as Executive General Manager, Operations, Liquids and Health Services in August 2018. Prior to joining Cleanaway, Tim was the CEO for TOMRA Cleanaway, the network operator for the Container Deposit Scheme in NSW. He has held various senior and executive roles including as CEO for Dexion Group and Divisional Chief Executive at Fletcher Building. Tim has over 20 years experience in manufacturing industries across Australia and New Zealand and holds a Bachelor of Business, Accountancy and completed the Advanced Management Program. Tim is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and New Zealand.

Stephen FREEMAN

Executive General Manager, Growth and Services

Stephen joined Cleanaway in November 2013 and has held various senior roles including General Manager for SA/NT and WA businesses before becoming Executive General Manager (EGM), Enterprise Operations in August 2016 and EGM, Operations, Liquid Waste and Industrial Services in August 2017. Recently, Stephen was appointed EGM, Growth and Services to align with Cleanaway's new operating model following the Tox Free acquisition. With more than 20 years experience in senior positions across the waste management, transportation and logistics industries, he has considerable experience in establishing a high-performance team culture, demonstrating a strong commitment to safety with an ongoing focus on sustainable business improvements deliveries. Prior to joining Cleanaway, Stephen held a number of senior leadership roles at Toll Holdings, including as General Manager Australia – Parts Logistics (formerly AutoLogistics), a contract business servicing the automotive and industrial industries.

Jeff **Proctor**

Executive General Manager, Commercial

Jeff joined Cleanaway in May 2017 as Executive General Manager, Commercial. Jeff has more than 25 years experience as a finance professional working throughout Australia, Europe and Asia. Prior to joining Cleanaway, Jeff held the position of CFO with the Patrick Group of companies, part of the Asciano Group. Along with his previous role as CFO at Chep Asia Pacific, Jeff brings substantial commercial experience from the industrial and logistics sectors. In these roles, Jeff led significant business development and business transformation activities. Jeff also has considerable experience in the media sector where he worked for major listed companies in Europe and Australia. Jeff is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and New Zealand.

Johanna **Birgersson**

Executive General Manager, Human Resources

Johanna joined Cleanaway in May 2014 and was appointed Executive General Manager, Human Resources in December 2015. Johanna has more than 10 years human resources experience gained in senior and executive roles. Prior to joining Cleanaway, Johanna was the Director People & Culture of TSC Group Holdings. She has also worked across a number of industry sectors including fire & electronic security, plumbing & HVAC and hospitality. Johanna has a Bachelor of Arts, holds Post Graduate qualifications in Employee Relations and Human Resources Management from the University of Melbourne, and is a Graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.

Michael **воск**

Executive General Manager, Integration

Michael joined Cleanaway in March 2018 as Executive General Manager, Integration. Before joining Cleanaway, Michael was a Senior Vice President in McKinsey & Company's transformation practice. Michael has spent more than 20 years in executive roles, including seven years at ANZ Bank where he led the mortgages business and business improvement program; and 12 years at General Electric (GE), responsible for the trailer and fleet leasing businesses in both Australia and Mexico. He also served as the Global Lean Six Sigma Leader across 54 countries for one of GE's largest divisions. Michael holds a Bachelor's Degree in Economics from Harvard University and a Masters of Business Administration from the Kellogg School of Management.

> 37 **2018 ANNUAL REPORT**



Ian Learmonth, CEO CEFC with Vik Bansal, CEO and Managing Director Cleanaway

Financing clean energy projects to improve waste management

The Clean Energy Finance Corporation (CEFC) has made available a \$90 million funding facility to Cleanaway during the last financial year. The corporate loan facility is designed to fast track eligible clean energy projects that help us achieve best practice in sustainable waste management.

The CEFC's sustainability aims have been a perfect fit with ours – to improve waste management, reduce carbon emissions and utilise renewable energy resources. The CEFC was established in 2012 by the Australian Government to encourage Australian-based renewable energy, energy efficient and low emissions technology.

Cleanaway's resource recovery centre at Erskine Park Transfer Station, currently under construction, is being financed from the CEFC facility. This new centre will be able to process 150,000 tonnes of waste a year and divert a significant amount of waste from landfill via recycling. Additional projects that Cleanaway will use the finance for include organics processing, resource recovery, and renewable landfill gas management.

CONTENTS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Directors' Report 40 **Remuneration Report** 49 Auditor's Independence Declaration 65 Consolidated Income Statement 66 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 67 **Consolidated Balance Sheet** 68 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 69 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 70 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 71 Directors' Declaration 128 Independent Auditor's Report 129

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Information about the Group and basis of preparation

- 1. Corporate information
- 2. Statement of compliance
- 3. Basis of preparation
- 4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Information about our financial performance

- 5. Segment reporting
- 6. Revenue
- 7. Other income
- 8. Net finance costs
- 9. Income tax
- 10. Earnings per share

Information about working capital

- 11. Cash and cash equivalents
- 12. Trade and other receivables
- 13. Inventories
- 14. Trade and other payables

Information about our capital structure

- 15. Interest-bearing liabilities
- 16. Issued capital
- 17. Reserves
- 18. Dividends
- 19. Capital management

Other information about our financial position

- 20. Property, plant and equipment
- 21. Intangible assets
- 22. Equity accounted investments
- 23. Employee entitlements
- 24. Provisions
- 25. Other liabilities

Information about our group structure

- 26. Acquisition of businesses and non-controlling interest
- 27. Subsidiaries
- 28. Deed of cross guarantee
- 29. Parent entity

Information about financial risks and unrecognised items

- 30. Derivative financial instruments
- 31. Financial risk management
- 32. Contingent liabilities
- 33. Commitments

Other information

- 34. Share-based payments
- 35. Auditor's remuneration
- 36. Events occurring after the reporting date
- 37. Related party transactions

Accounting policies

- 38. Significant accounting policies
- 39. New standards adopted
- 40. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

2

OTHER INFORMATION

2018 ANNUAL REPORT

DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Directors present their Report (including the Remuneration Report) together with the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group, consisting of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited (the Company) and its controlled entities (Cleanaway *or* the Group), for the financial year ended 30 June 2018 and the Independent Auditor's Report thereon.

Directors

¹The names of Directors of the Company at any time during or since the end of the financial year are set out below. Directors were in office for this entire period unless otherwise stated.

| M P Chellew | Chairman and Non-Executive Director |
|--------------|---|
| V Bansal | Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director |
| R M Smith | Non-Executive Director |
| E R Stein | Non-Executive Director |
| T A Sinclair | Non-Executive Director |
| R M Harding | Non-Executive Director |
| P G Etienne | Non-Executive Director |
| | |

The office of Company Secretary is held by D J F Last, LLB (Hons), B.Com, FGIA, GAICD.

Particulars of Directors' qualifications, experience and special responsibilities can be found on pages 34 to 35.

Principal activities

During the financial year the principal activities of Cleanaway were:

- Commercial and industrial, municipal and residential collection services for all types of solid waste streams, including general waste, recyclables, construction and demolition waste and medical and washroom services;
- Ownership and management of waste transfer stations, resource recovery and recycling facilities, secure product destruction, quarantine treatment operations and landfills;
- Sale of recovered paper, cardboard, metals and plastics to the domestic and international marketplace;
- Collection, treatment, processing and recycling of liquid and hazardous waste, including industrial waste, grease trap waste, oily waters and used mineral and cooking oils in packaged and bulk forms;
- Industrial solutions including industrial cleaning, vacuum tanker loading, site remediation, sludge management, parts washing, concrete remediation, CCTV, corrosion protection and emergency response services;
- Refining and recycling of used mineral oils to produce fuel oils and base oils; and
- Generation and sale of electricity produced utilising landfill gas.

On 11 May 2018 the Group acquired 100% of the shares on issue in Tox Free Solutions Limited (Toxfree). Further information on the acquisition is included in Note 26 to the Financial Statements and in the Significant changes in the state of affairs, on page 45 of this report. This acquisition has expanded the Group's activities, providing waste services to the healthcare and quarantine sectors.

Dividends

The Company declared a fully franked dividend on ordinary shares for the financial year ended 30 June 2018 of 2.5 cents per share, being an interim dividend of 1.1 cents per share and final dividend of 1.4 cents per share. The record date of the final dividend is 18 September 2018 with payment to be made 4 October 2018. The financial effect of the final dividend has not been brought to account in the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2018 and will be recognised in a subsequent Financial Report.

Details of distributions in respect of the financial year are as follows:

| RECOGNISED (PAID AMOUNTS) | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Fully paid ordinary shares | | |
| Final dividend for 2017: 1.1 cents per share (2016: 0.9 cents per share) | 17.5 | 14.3 |
| Interim dividend for 2018: 1.1 cents per share (2017: 1.0 cents per share) | 22.4 | 15.9 |
| Total dividends paid | 39.9 | 30.2 |

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Review of results

Financial Results

The Group's statutory profit after income tax (attributable to ordinary equity holders) for the year ended 30 June 2018 was \$103.5 million (2017: \$72.5 million) and includes the net benefit of \$23.4 million related to a reduction in past and future tax liabilities as a result of favourable outcomes related to tax positions taken in previous reporting periods. The Group has incurred acquisition related expenses, net of tax of \$16.6 million during the year ended 30 June 2018, principally related to the acquisition of Toxfree.

The Group's underlying profit after income tax (attributable to ordinary equity holders) for the year ended 30 June 2018 of \$98.0 million was up by 26.5% on the prior year (2017: \$77.5 million).

Operating review

The Group comprises three operating segments being Solid Waste Services, Liquid Waste and Industrial Services, and Toxfree.

Toxfree has been identified as a single segment. Due to the proximity of the acquisition to the period end, there has been no regular reporting to the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker of the results of the Toxfree business at a lower level.

Unallocated balances include the Group's share of profits from equity accounted investments and corporate balances. A description of the operating segments and a summary of the associated segment results for the year are set out below:

Solid Waste Services

| Cara business | Collections |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Core business | |
| | Commercial and industrial (C&I), municipal and residential collection services for all types of solid waste streams, including general waste, recyclables, construction and demolition waste and medical and washroom services, as well as resource recovery and recycling facilities, commodities trading and secure product destruction and quarantine treatment operations. |
| | Post Collections |
| | Ownership and management of waste transfer stations and landfills, including the generation and sale of electricity produced utilising landfill gas. |
| Financial metrics | Total revenue for the Solid Waste Services segment increased by 16.9% to \$1,242.2 million. Underlying EBITDA ¹ increased by 9.8% to \$282.1 million. Underlying EBIT ² increased by 14.2% to \$157.2 million. |
| | The Collections business reported both increased revenues and earnings for the period. Revenue increased by 12.0% and underlying EBITDA increased by 2.9% compared to the previous corresponding period. |
| | The Post Collections business also reported increased revenue and earnings for the period. Revenue increased 32.4% and underlying EBITDA increased 21.3% compared to the previous corresponding period. |
| Performance | Collections |
| 3 | Revenue has increased compared to the previous corresponding period mainly as a result of organic growth through both volume and pricing initiatives. Margins were impacted by ramp-up costs associated with new contracts and the impact of lower recycling earnings. |
| | Post Collections |
| | Earnings increases were mainly related to increased landfill volumes, especially along the east coast of Australia. Revenue and volumes were also assisted by the new South East Melbourne Transfer Station. |
| Market review and priorities | Market conditions in the 2018 financial year have remained consistent with the prior year and for the 2019 financial year are not expected to vary materially. Solids' main priorities in the 2019 financial year will revolve around continued focus on revenue growth through further improvements in customer service and operational improvements. Major new contracts are expected to underpin continued revenue growth into the 2019 financial year. Construction of a new transfer station at Erskine Park, Sydney is scheduled for completion in early calendar 2019. |

1 EBITDA represents earnings before interest, income tax, and depreciation, amortisation and impairments.

2 EBIT represents earnings before interest and income tax.

2

BUSINESS REVIEW

3

SUSTAINABILITY

Liquid Waste and Industrial Services

| | Core business | Liquid Waste and Industrial Services is a leading operator in the areas of: |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| ע | | Liquid and Hazardous Waste – collection, treatment, processing, refining and recycling of liquid and hazardous waste, including hydrocarbons, for disposal or re-sale. |
| | | Industrial Services – services include plant and asset maintenance capabilities, high pressure cleaning, vacuum loading, hydro excavation/non-destructive digging, site remediation, sludge management, concrete remediation, CCTV, corrosion protection and emergency response services. |
| | Financial metrics | Total revenue increased by 3.8% to \$440.2 million and Underlying EBITDA increased by 7.0% from \$58.9 million to \$63.0 million. |
| | Performance | Sustained improvement is continuing in this business, despite mixed market conditions. Revenue and earnings increases were driven by increased volumes of liquids collections and processing, together with higher oil sales. |
| | Market review and priorities | Market conditions for Liquids and Industrial Services are mixed but Cleanaway remains positive about achieving medium to long-term growth. |
| | | Liquids and Industrial Services' are focussing on the growth of the Industrial Services business with the pipeline of infrastructure work improving and will continue to make further improvements to the sales function. |

Toxfree

| Core business | Toxfree is a waste services provider with diversified operations across four areas: | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Waste Services – solid waste management, bulk liquid waste management, resource recovery and recycling, and landfill management. | | | |
| | Technical and Environmental Services – hazardous and chemical waste, household hazardous waste, persistent organic pollutant management, industrial wastewater, contaminated site remediation, e-waste recycling, gas destruction, environmental services compliance, and waste tracking and reporting. | | | |
| | • Industrial Services – high pressure cleaning, pipeline commissioning and servicing, tank cleaning, vacuum loading, non-destructive digging, industrial coatings, chemical cleaning, and emergency response. | | | |
| | Health Services – sharps management, medical waste, pharmaceutical waste, healthcare hazardous waste and quarantine waste. | | | |
| Financial metrics | Since acquisition on 11 May 2018, Toxfree has contributed \$70.7 million to revenue and \$12.7 million to underlying EBITDA. | | | |
| PerformanceResults are consistent with management's expectations of earnings for the year ended prior to entering in the Scheme to acquire Toxfree. | | | | |
| Market review and priorities | Integration of the Toxfree business into Cleanaway has commenced with a view to achieving synergies of \$35.0 million over two years by: integrating corporate and enterprise services, removing duplication in the operating structure, and optimising the footprint of Cleanaway and Toxfree sites. | | | |

Group results for the year ended 30 June 2018

| | | | UNDEF | RLYING ADJUST | MENTS | | _ |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | GAIN ON | | - |
| | STATUTORY ¹ | REBRANDING COSTS ⁴ | ACQUISITION COSTS 5 | TAX PROVISIONS ⁶ | SALE OF PROPERTIES 7 | OTHER 8 | UNDERLYING ¹ |
| | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M |
| Solid Waste Services | | | | | | | 282.1 |
| Liquid Waste and Industrial Services | | | | | | | 63.0 |
| Toxfree | | | | | | | 12.7 |
| Equity accounted investments | | | | | | | (0.1) |
| Waste management | | | | | | | 357.7 |
| Corporate | | | | | | | (18.0) |
| EBITDA ² | 323.1 | 2.5 | 16.3 | _ | (2.2) | - | 339.7 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (173.6) | · _ | 0.3 | _ | | - | (173.3) |
| Change in fair value of non-landfill | | | | | | | |
| land and buildings | (0.2) | - | _ | _ | _ | 0.2 | _ |
| EBIT ³ | 149.3 | 2.5 | 16.6 | _ | (2.2) | 0.2 | 166.4 |
| Net finance costs | (31.5) | - | 1.6 | (0.7) | _ | 0.1 | (30.5) |
| Profit/(loss) before income tax | 117.8 | 2.5 | 18.2 | (0.7) | (2.2) | 0.3 | 135.9 |
| Income tax (expense)/benefit | (14.5) | (0.8) | (1.6) | (22.7) | 1.6 | (0.1) | (38.1) |
| Profit/(loss) after income tax | 103.3 | 1.7 | 16.6 | (23.4) | (0.6) | 0.2 | 97.8 |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders | 103.5 | 1.7 | 16.6 | (23.4) | (0.6) | 0.2 | 98.0 |
| Non-controlling interest | (0.2) | _ | _ | . , | . , | - | (0.2) |

The use of the term 'Statutory' refers to IFRS financial information and 'Underlying' refers to non-IFRS financial information. Underlying earnings are categorised as non-IFRS financial information and therefore have been presented in compliance with ASIC Regulatory Guide 230 – Disclosing non-IFRS information. The exclusion of underlying adjustments provides a result which, in the Directors' view, more closely reflects the ongoing operations of the Group. The non-IFRS financial information is unaudited.

2 EBITDA represents earnings before interest, income tax, and depreciation, amortisation and impairments.

3 EBIT represents earnings before interest and income tax.

4 Relates to costs incurred during the period to rebrand the Group to 'Cleanaway' (effective 1 February 2016) and reflects the final costs incurred on this project.

5 Acquisition costs include transaction costs and other costs associated with the acquisition of businesses during the period. Net finance costs related to the refinancing of the Group's debt facility to execute the Toxfree acquisition have also been reflected as underlying adjustments.

During the period, the Group received notice from New Zealand Inland Revenue that their review of various matters, which related to the Group's period of ownership of the New Zealand business, was complete and no tax liability would arise in respect of certain matters. Accordingly, the Group has released a tax provision of \$5.0 million in this regard, reflecting the reduction in any potential tax liability payable to Inland Revenue. In addition, the Group has lodged amended assessments with the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) for the June 2013 to June 2017 tax returns relating to depreciation deductions in respect of previous landfill acquisitions. The amended assessments were lodged after the ATO allowed an objection to the June 2013 tax return and have resulted in a reduction to taxation expense of \$17.7 million and interest income on the amended assessment of \$0.7 million.
 On 30 June 2018, the Group sold a closed landfill site in Heatherton, Melbourne for proceeds of \$3.0 million.

Other net finance costs relate to the foreign exchange loss on the USPP borrowings of \$0.5 million offset by fair value changes on the mark-to-market valuation of derivative financial instruments of \$0.4 million.

Group results for the year ended 30 June 2017

| | | | | | RLYING IMENTS | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| D | STATUTORY ¹ \$'M | RE- STRUCTURING COSTS ⁴ \$'M | RE– BRANDING COSTS ⁵ \$'M | ACQUISITION COSTS ⁶ \$'M | REMEDIATION AND RECTIFICATION COSTS ⁷ \$'M | GAIN ON SALE OF PROPERTIES ⁸ \$'M | OTHER ⁹ \$'M | - UNDERLYING ¹ \$'M |
| Solid Waste Services | | | | | | | | 257.0 |
| Liquid Waste and Industrial Services | | | | | | | | 58.9 |
| Equity accounted investments | | | | | | | | 1.2 |
| Waste management | | | | | | | | 317.1 |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | (15.8) |
| EBITDA ² | 314.0 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 2.4 | (3.5) | (22.0) | _ | 301.3 |
| Depreciation and | | | | | | | | |
| amortisation | (165.9) | 3.6 | - | - | 3.9 | - | - | (158.4) |
| Impairment of assets | (4.4) | 4.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Change in fair value of non-landfill land | | | | | | | | |
| and buildings | (0.6) | - | _ | - | _ | _ | 0.6 | - |
| EBIT ³ | 143.1 | 14.6 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | (22.0) | 0.6 | 142.9 |
| Net finance costs | (34.1) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.3 | (33.8) |
| Profit/(loss) before | | | | | | | | |
| income tax | 109.0 | 14.6 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | (22.0) | 0.9 | 109.1 |
| Income tax | | | | | | | | |
| (expense)/benefit | (36.5) | (4.3) | (1.2) | 2.0 | (0.1) | 8.5 | _ | (31.6) |
| Profit/(loss) after | | | | | | | | |
| income tax | 72.5 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 0.3 | (13.5) | 0.9 | 77.5 |
| Attributable to: | | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders | 72.5 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 0.3 | (13.5) | 0.9 | 77.5 |

The use of the term 'Statutory' refers to IFRS financial information and 'Underlying' refers to non-IFRS financial information. Underlying earnings are categorised as non-IFRS financial information and therefore have been presented in compliance with ASIC Regulatory Guide 230 – Disclosing non-IFRS information. The exclusion of underlying adjustments provides a result which, in the Directors' view, more closely reflects the ongoing operations of the Group. The non-IFRS financial information is unaudited.

2 EBITDA represents earnings before interest, income tax, and depreciation, amortisation and impairments.

3 EBIT represents earnings before interest and income tax.

4 Relates to costs, accelerated depreciation and impairment of assets associated with the organisational restructure activities, ceased projects and site closures.

Relates to costs incurred during the period to rebrand the Group to 'Cleanaway' (effective 1 February 2016) and reflects part of the spend to be incurred.
 Acquisition costs include transaction costs and other costs associated with the acquisition of businesses during the period. Tax expense on acquisition costs relates to the tax consequences of acquiring the 50% non-controlling interest in Cleanaway Refiners of \$2.3 million less deductions available on acquisition costs of \$0.3 million.

7 Relates to a reduction in the remediation and rectification provision in relation to closed landfill sites and the accelerated depreciation of site infrastructure related to closing landfill sites.

8 On 3 March 2017, the Group sold two closed landfill sites in Brooklyn, Melbourne for proceeds of \$0.8 million.

9 Net finance costs relate to the foreign exchange gain on the USPP borrowings of \$2.3 million offset by fair value changes on the mark-to-market valuation of derivative financial instruments of \$2.6 million.

Principal risks

The material business risks that could adversely impact the Group's financial prospects in future periods include, but are not limited to, economic growth, regulatory environment and Toxfree integration risk.

| Economic growth | The state of the economy and the sectors of the economy to which the Group is exposed materially impacts future prospects. Factors which have impacted results in recent periods include increases and decreases in GDP and CPI, increases and decreases in the manufacturing, industrial and construction industries and resource sector activity. |
|---------------------------|--|
| Regulatory environment | The regulatory environment materially impacts future prospects. Regulatory requirements which have impacted historical results include state-based waste levies, carbon tax, environmental regulations and planning regulations. Regulatory requirements, including environmental regulations impacting waste management activities, have increased over time and could potentially increase in the future. |
| Toxfree integration | There are potential integration risks associated with the Toxfree acquisition, including potential delays or unplanned costs in implementing operational changes, difficulties in integrating operations and distracting management's attention from other activities. There is also a risk that the synergies relating to the acquisition are lower than anticipated. Any failure to fully integrate the operations of Toxfree, or failure to achieve anticipated synergies could adversely impact on the operational performance and profitability of the Group. |

How the Group manages these risks is set out in the Company's Corporate Governance Statement under the section Principle 7: Recognise and manage risk. The Corporate Governance Statement also sets out the general and specific risks that may potentially impact the Group's ability to execute and achieve its business strategies and the broad approach that the Group takes to manage these risks. The Corporate Governance Statement is available on Cleanaway's website. Details regarding the Group's financial risk management are included in Note 31 to the Financial Statements.

Financial position review

Operating cash flows increased by 16.7% to \$221.2 million (2017: decrease of 0.6% to \$189.6 million) due mainly to higher profitability of the Group offset by increased tax payments of \$25.0 million incurred in the current period compared with \$8.6 million incurred during the year ended 30 June 2017.

The Group's net assets have increased from \$1,825.0 million to \$2,488.1 million.

At balance date the Group had total syndicated debt facilities of \$900.0 million (2017: \$600.0 million), USPP Notes of nil (2017: US\$48.0 million), a financing arrangement with the Clean Energy Finance Corporation of \$90.0 million (2017: nil) and an uncommitted bank guarantee facility of \$60.0 million (2017: \$60.0 million). Further information on the Group's financing facilities is provided in Note 15 to the Financial Statements.

Significant changes in the state of affairs

Other than matters mentioned in this Report, no other significant changes in the state of affairs of the Group occurred during the year ended 30 June 2018, except as set out below.

On 17 August 2017, Cleanaway entered into a funding arrangement with the Clean Energy Finance Corporation. The agreement provides the Group with an unsecured loan of up to \$90.0 million, on a fixed rate 8 year term.

On 11 December 2017, Cleanaway announced it had entered into a Scheme Implementation Deed to acquire 100% of the shares on issue in Tox Free Solutions Limited for \$3.425 per share in cash, representing a value of \$670.3 million (net of debt and minority interest). The acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited was funded by: a fully underwritten \$590.4 million 1 for 3.65 pro-rata accelerated non-renounceable entitlement offer comprising an institutional component of \$515.2 million and a retail component of \$75.2 million; and debt drawn down from a new \$900.0 million multi-tranche facility which replaced Cleanaway's \$600.0 million multi-tranche syndicated debt facilities. The acquisition was completed on 25 May 2018, however Toxfree was deemed to be acquired by Cleanaway on 11 May 2018 following the court approval of the Scheme on 10 May 2018.

On 18 December 2017, the Group repurchased \$62.9 million (US\$48.0 million) of US Private Placement Notes (USPP).

On 21 December 2017, Cleanaway issued 381,623,662 shares to eligible institutional shareholders under the institutional component of the pro-rata accelerated non-renounceable offer, raising \$515.2 million.

On 31 January 2018, Cleanaway issued 55,700,243 shares under the retail component of the pro-rata accelerated non-renounceable offer, raising \$75.2 million.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Events subsequent to reporting date

On 12 July 2018, the Group entered into a binding agreement with Resource Co Holdings Pty Ltd (ResourceCo) to acquire a 50% interest in ResourceCo's new Resource Recovery facility located at Wetherill Park in Western Sydney. The purchase price for the 50% interest comprises a \$25.0 million payment at completion, plus deferred consideration of up to a further \$25.0 million, payable in two instalments over two years once the facility generates agreed earnings targets. Under the agreement, Cleanaway has control over the acquired entity post-acquisition and will apply the acquisition method to account for the business combination, whereby it will recognise and measure the assets and liabilities of the entity, plus the non-controlling interest related to ResourceCo's 50% interest in the entity, and recognise and measure any residual goodwill. The initial accounting for the business combination was incomplete at the time the Group's financial statements were authorised for issue, and accordingly details of the financial effect of the business combination have not been disclosed.

On 7 August 2018, Cleanaway announced that it had received \$25.0 million, being the outstanding tax receivable in relation to total income tax refunds of \$29.4 million related to amended tax assessments lodged in respect of the Group's 30 June 2013 to 30 June 2017 tax returns. Further information is provided in Note 9 to the Financial Statements.

Likely developments and expected results of operations

The Group will continue to pursue strategies aimed at improving the profitability, return on capital employed and market position of its principal activities during the next financial year.

Disclosures of information regarding the likely developments in the operations of the Group and the expected results of those operations in future financial years have been included in the Operating Review section of this Report.

Environmental regulation

The Group's operations are subject to significant environmental regulation and the Group holds environmental licences for its sites.

The Group is committed to achieving the highest standards of environmental performance. There were no material breaches of environmental statutory requirements and no material prosecutions during the year. Aggregate fines paid during the year to the date of signing this Annual Report were \$65,081 (2017: \$142,004).

The Group is registered under the *National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007*, under which it is required to report energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions for its Australian facilities.

Indemnification of auditors

To the extent permitted by law, the Company has agreed to indemnify its auditors, Ernst & Young, as part of the terms of its audit engagement agreement, against claims by third parties arising from the audit (for an unspecified amount). No payment has been made to indemnify Ernst & Young during or since the end of the financial year.

Directors' meetings

The number of Directors' meetings and Committee meetings, and the number of meetings attended by each of the Directors who was a member of the Board and the relevant Committee, during the financial year were:

| | | BOARD MEETINGS | | AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE | | HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE | | REMUNERATION AND NOMINATION COMMITTEE | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | MEETINGS HELD WHILE NUMBER A DIRECTOR ATTENDED | | MEETINGS HELD WHILE A MEMBER | NUMBER ATTENDED | MEETINGS HELD WHILE A MEMBER | NUMBER ATTENDED | MEETINGS HELD WHILE A MEMBER | NUMBER ATTENDED | |
| Directors | | | | | | | | | |
| M P Chellew ¹ | 13 | 13 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| V Bansal | 13 | 13 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| R M Smith ² | 13 | 13 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 3 | 3 | |
| E R Stein | 13 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | _ | _ | |
| T A Sinclair | 13 | 13 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 3 | 3 | |
| R M Harding ³ | 13 | 11 | _ | _ | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | |
| P G Etienne ⁴ | 13 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | _ | - | |

1 Chairman of the Board.

2 Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee.

3 Chairman of Remuneration and Nomination Committee

4 Chairman of the Health, Safety and Environment Committee.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Directors' interests

The relevant interests of each Director in the shares and performance rights over such instruments issued by Cleanaway Waste Management Limited, as notified by the Directors to the Australian Securities Exchange in accordance with section 205G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001*, as at the date of this report is as follows:

| | ORDINARY SHARES | PERFORMANCE RIGHTS |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Directors | | |
| M P Chellew | 95,548 | _ |
| V Bansal | 980,029 | 6,584,947 |
| R M Smith | 83,720 | _ |
| E R Stein | 103,179 | _ |
| T A Sinclair | 49,417 | _ |
| R M Harding | 16,109 | _ |
| P G Etienne | 37,756 | - |

Shares under option and performance rights

During the financial year ended 30 June 2018 and up to the date of this Report, no options were granted over unissued shares. As at the date of this Report there are no unissued ordinary shares of the Company under option.

Details of performance rights granted under the short-term incentive and long-term incentive offers in the 2018 and 2017 financial year are set out in the Remuneration Report. Total performance rights outstanding as at 30 June 2018 are 14,226,030 (2017: 13,971,599). Performance rights outstanding at the date of this report are 13,857,848.

Shares issued on the exercise of performance rights

During the financial year ended 30 June 2018 and up to the date of this report, the Company issued 2,003,894 shares as a result of the exercise of performance rights that vested during the year. During the financial year ended 30 June 2017 and up to the date of the 2017 report, the Company issued 1,622,355 ordinary shares as a result of the exercise of performance rights that vested on 30 June 2017.

Directors' and officers' insurance

During the financial year, the Company paid insurance premiums to insure the Directors and Officers of the Company. The liabilities insured are legal costs that may be incurred in defending civil or criminal proceedings that may be brought against the Directors and Officers in their capacity as Directors and Officers of entities in the Group, and any other payments arising from liabilities incurred by the Directors and Officers in connection with such proceedings. This does not include such liabilities that arise from conduct involving a wilful breach of duty by the Directors and Officers or the improper use by the Directors and Officers of their position or of information to gain advantage for themselves or someone else or to cause detriment to the Company. It is not possible to apportion the premium between amounts relating to the insurance against legal costs and those relating to other liabilities. Disclosure of the premium paid is not permitted under the terms of the insurance contract. 1

OVERVIEW

Non-audit services

The Company may decide to employ the auditors on assignments additional to their statutory audit duties where the auditors' expertise and experience with the Company and/or the Group are relevant. During the financial year ended 30 June 2018 non-audit services included other advisory services.

The Directors have considered the position and in accordance with written advice provided by resolution from the Audit Committee, are satisfied that the provision of the non-audit services is compatible with, and did not compromise, the auditor independence requirements of the *Corporation Act 2001* for the following reasons:

- The value of non-audit services of \$29,561 provided by Ernst & Young during the period was not significant, representing less than 2.0% of the total services;
- All non-audit services were subject to the corporate governance procedures adopted by the Company to ensure they do not impact the integrity and objectivity of the auditor; and
- The non-audit services provided do not undermine the general principles relating to auditor independence as set out in APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, as they did not involve the reviewing or auditing the auditor's own work, acting in a management or decision-making capacity for the Company, acting as an advocate for the Company or jointly sharing risks and rewards.

Details of the amounts paid or payable to the auditor and its related practices for audit and non-audit services are set out below.

| | 2018 \$ | 2017 \$ |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| Ernst & Young: | | |
| Audit services | 1,191,401 | 968,625 |
| Audit related services | 280,418 | 82,235 |
| Non-audit services: | | |
| Other advisory services | 29,561 | 20,600 |
| Total | 1,501,380 | 1,071,460 |

A copy of the Auditor's Independence Declaration as required under section 307C of the Corporations Act 2001 is set out on page 65.

Rounding of amounts

The Company is of a kind referred to in ASIC Legislative Instrument 2016/191 issued by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission, relating to the "rounding off" of amounts in the Directors' Report. Amounts in the Directors' Report have been rounded off in accordance with that Legislative Instrument to the nearest hundred thousand dollars or, in certain cases, to the nearest dollar.

This Report, including the Remuneration Report set out on pages 49 to 64, is made in accordance with a resolution of the Board.

all

M P Chellew Chairman and Non-Executive Director Melbourne, 21 August 2018

111 Boulal

V Bansal Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

REMUNERATION REPORT (AUDITED)

Contents

The Report contains the following sections:

1. Key management personnel
2. Governance and role of the Board
3. Non-Executive Directors' remuneration
4. Executive reward strategy and framework
5. Executive key management personnel – reward outcomes
6. Executive key management personnel – contract terms
7. Executive key management personnel – additional remuneration tables
8. Shareholdings and other related party transactions

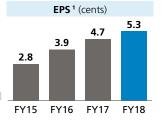
Introduction

The Directors of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited present the Company's Remuneration Report (the Report) which forms part of the Directors' Report for the financial year ended 30 June 2018. This Report outlines the remuneration arrangements for Key Management Personnel (KMP) of the Group in accordance with the requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001* and its Regulations. The information in this Report has been audited as required by section 308(3C) of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

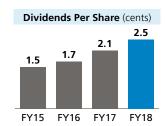
Alignment between company performance and remuneration outcomes

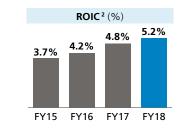
Over the last three years, including FY2018, Cleanaway shareholders have enjoyed improved performance across all key financial metrics as set out in the graphs below. During FY2018 underlying EPS increased 12.8% to 5.3 cents per share, dividends increased by 19.0% to 2.5 cents per share and ROIC increased from 4.8% to 5.2%. Consistent with the improvements in these metrics during FY2018 and over previous periods, Cleanaway has substantially outperformed the ASX200 Industrials Index over the last 3 years, as also set out in the chart below. In addition to the improvement in these financial metrics, there has also been a continued improvement in safety performance during FY2018 and over the last three years.

The Directors of Cleanaway consider that the remuneration outcomes set out in this Report should be considered in the context of continued improved performance across the Group's key operating metrics during FY2018. In particular, the Directors consider that there is appropriate alignment between Cleanaway shareholders' experience over FY2018 and the outcomes for KMP set out in this Report.



2

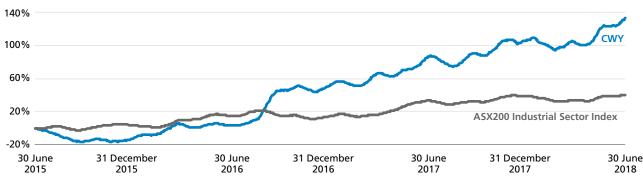




1 Underlying results adjusted for the bonus element of the entitlement offer.

Return on Invested Capital calculated as tax effected EBIT divided by average net assets plus net debt. FY2018 excludes impact of Toxfree acquisition.

TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN: CWY VS ASX 200 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR INDEX (XNJ)



50

51

52

53 55

62

63

64

1

OVERVIEW

1. Key management personnel

For the purposes of this Report, KMP are defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the major activities of the Group, directly or indirectly, including any Director (whether Executive or otherwise) of the Company.

KMP for the year ended 30 June 2018 includes the Non-Executive Directors, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Managing Director, and the Chief Financial Officer (CFO). There were no changes to the KMP for the year ending 30 June 2018 and they were KMP for the full year.

The KMP disclosed in this Report for the year ended 30 June 2018 are detailed in the following table:

| NAME | TITLE | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS | | | |
| M P Chellew | Chairman and Non-Executive Director | | |
| R M Smith | Non-Executive Director | | |
| E R Stein | Non-Executive Director | | |
| T A Sinclair | Non-Executive Director | | |
| R M Harding | Non-Executive Director | | |
| P G Etienne | Non-Executive Director | | |
| EXECUTIVES | | | |
| V Bansal Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Managing Director | | | |
| B J Gill Chief Financial Officer (CFO) | | | |

2. Governance and role of the Board

Remuneration and Nomination Committee

The Remuneration and Nomination Committee (Committee) assists the Board in its oversight of the Group's: remuneration and incentives strategy and arrangements, recruitment, retention and succession plans for the Board and executive management team; corporate culture and engagement; and diversity and inclusion strategy.

The Committee's charter is available online at: http://www.cleanaway.com.au/for-investors/corporate-governance/

The Committee is comprised entirely of independent Non-Executive Directors: Mike Harding (Chairman), Ray Smith and Terry Sinclair. Non-Executive Directors, who are not Committee members, are entitled to attend meetings as observers. The CEO and other Executives are invited to attend Committee meetings as required, however they do not participate in discussions concerning their own remuneration arrangements.

2B. Engagement of remuneration consultants

Under the Committee's charter, the Committee, or any individual member, has the authority, with the Chairperson's consent, to seek any information it requires from any employee or external party.

In accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, any engagement of a remuneration consultant to provide a remuneration recommendation in respect of KMP must be approved and received by the Committee. The remuneration recommendation must be accompanied by a declaration from the remuneration consultant that it was free from undue influence of KMP. No remuneration recommendations were received from Remuneration Consultants as defined under the *Corporations Act 2001* during the year ended 30 June 2018.

During the year ended 30 June 2018, Remuneration Consultants were engaged to provide broad ranging services to the Company, including the provision of benchmarking data for the senior executive team and Non-Executive Directors, equity incentive design and employee share plans. The fees paid for these services were \$141,400 (2017: \$112,100).

2A.

3. Non-Executive Directors' remuneration

3A. Current Non-Executive Director fees

The remuneration received by Non-Executive Directors for the years ended 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017 is set out in the following table:

| | FINANCIAL YEAR | SALARY AND FEES \$ | SUPERANNUATION BENEFITS \$ | TOTAL \$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS | | | | |
| M P Chellew | 2018 | 287,451 | 20,049 | 307,500 |
| | 2017 | 247,108 | 18,040 | 265,148 |
| R M Smith | 2018 | 154,492 | 14,677 | 169,169 |
| | 2017 | 149,303 | 14,184 | 163,487 |
| E R Stein | 2018 | 133,897 | 12,719 | 146,616 |
| | 2017 | 126,414 | 12,009 | 138,423 |
| T A Sinclair | 2018 | 133,881 | 12,719 | 146,600 |
| | 2017 | 126,409 | 12,009 | 138,418 |
| R M Harding | 2018 | 145,339 | 13,807 | 159,146 |
| | 2017 | 140,149 | 13,314 | 153,463 |
| P G Etienne | 2018 | 145,339 | 13,807 | 159,146 |
| | 2017 | 136,714 | 12,988 | 149,702 |
| FORMER NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | | | |
| M M Hudson | 2017 | 78,214 | 5,675 | 83,889 |
| Total | 2018 | 1,000,399 | 87,778 | 1,088,177 |
| | 2017 | 1,004,311 | 88,219 | 1,092,530 |

3B. Aggregate fee limit

The current aggregate amount of remuneration that can be paid to Non-Executive Directors of \$1,200,000 was approved by shareholders at the Company's 2010 Annual General Meeting.

For the year ended 30 June 2018, the aggregate remuneration paid to all Non-Executive Directors was \$1,088,177. This represents a decrease of 0.4% compared with FY2017 due to the reduction in the number of Non-Executive Directors that were on the Board.

The Board has conducted a review of the maximum aggregate fee limit for Non-Executive Directors and recommended that shareholders approve the proposed increase of \$300,000 to \$1,500,000. An increase in the aggregate fee limit will provide the Board with greater flexibility to implement succession planning strategies or increase the size of the Board if considered appropriate and will bring the aggregate fee limit in line with comparable companies. The increase in the aggregate fee limit will require the approval of shareholders at the Company's Annual General Meeting.

3C. Fee structure

The fee structure (inclusive of superannuation) for the year ended 30 June 2018 is detailed in the following table:

| | BOARD \$ | AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE \$ | HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE \$ | REMUNERATION AND NOMINATION COMMITTEE \$ |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Chairman | 307,500 | 30,069 | 20,046 | 20,046 |
| Non-Executive Director | 131,629 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |

The Board has conducted a review of Non-Executive Director fees and has approved, with effect from 1 July 2018, the following increases to the Non-Executive Director and Chairman base fees and Committee membership fees for each Committee membership. The Board took into consideration several factors including Cleanaway's growth in market capitalisation and increased scale and complexity through this growth and the need to ensure Non-Executive Director fees remain competitive with peer companies.

The fee structure (inclusive of superannuation) from 1 July 2018 is detailed in the following table:

| | BOARD \$ | AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE \$ | HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE \$ | REMUNERATION AND NOMINATION COMMITTEE \$ |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Chairman | 330,000 | 32,000 | 21,500 | 21,500 |
| Non-Executive Director | 142,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |

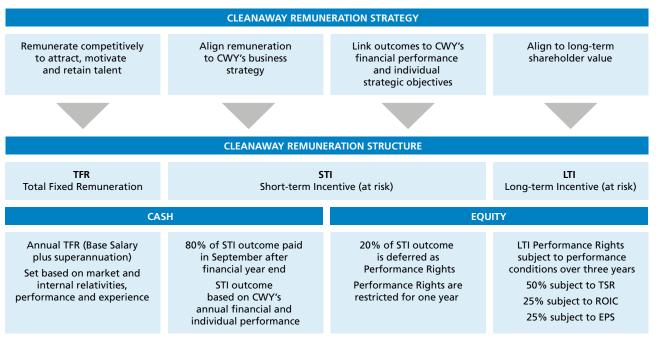
4. Executive reward strategy and framework

4A. Strategy and framework

The Group's remuneration strategy is designed to attract, retain and motivate high calibre senior executives to ensure the sustainable success of the Group for the benefit of all stakeholders. To achieve this, the Group ensures its senior executive remuneration arrangements satisfy the following key criteria:

- Alignment to the Group's business strategy;
- Competitive and reasonable as benchmarked against the external market;
- Performance linked to individual and financial performance; and
- Aligned to long-term shareholder value.

The Board, upon the recommendation of the Remuneration and Nomination Committee, has developed a structure driven by these key criteria which comprises a mix of fixed and variable (at risk) remuneration components illustrated below.

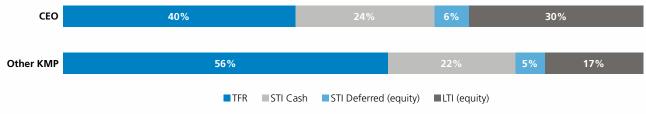


4. Executive reward strategy and framework (continued)

4B. Remuneration elements and mix

Cleanaway aims to provide a competitive mix of remuneration components that reflect the Board's commitment to performance based reward. The target remuneration mix for Executive KMP is illustrated below. For the year ended 30 June 2018, the target remuneration mix for Executive KMP remained unchanged from the previous year.

REMUNERATION MIX AT TARGET



4C. Shareholding guideline

The CEO and senior executive team are encouraged to build and maintain a shareholding in the Company equivalent to:

- CEO 100% of TFR; and
- Senior executive team 50% of TFR.

It is expected that this shareholding will be accumulated within five years from 1 July 2015, or the initial appointment date to a senior executive role, whichever is later.

The number of performance rights and ordinary shares in the Company held by each Executive KMP is set out in sections 7A, 7B and 8A.

5. Executive key management personnel – reward outcomes

5A. Remuneration received

The remuneration received or receivable by Executive KMP for the years ended 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017 is set out in the following table:

| | FINANCIAL YEAR | SALARY AND FEES \$ | STI CASH \$ | NON- MONETARY BENEFITS \$ | SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS ¹ \$ | POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS \$ | TOTAL \$ | PERFOR- MANCE RELATED |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| V Bansal ² | 2018 | 1,253,389 | 1,270,571 | 100,519 | 1,697,888 | 20,049 | 4,342,416 | 68% |
| | 2017 | 1,217,884 | 982,722 | 96,602 | 1,206,001 | 19,616 | 3,522,825 | 62% |
| B J Gill | 2018 | 632,296 | 433,918 | _ | 388,849 | 20,049 | 1,475,112 | 56% |
| | 2017 | 616,061 | 335,614 | - | 93,835 | 19,616 | 1,065,126 | 40% |
| Total | 2018 | 1,885,685 | 1,704,489 | 100,519 | 2,086,737 | 40,098 | 5,817,528 | |
| | 2017 | 1,833,945 | 1,318,336 | 96,602 | 1,299,836 | 39,232 | 4,587,951 | |

Share-based payments consist of performance rights. The fair value of the performance rights is measured at the date of grant using Monte Carlo simulation and the Black Scholes model and is allocated to each reporting period evenly over the period from grant date to vesting date. The value disclosed is the portion of the fair value of the performance rights recognised as an expense in each reporting period, net of any reversals for forfeited performance rights or changes in the probability of performance rights vesting. Performance rights include the expense relating to the deferred share component of STI.

2 Non-monetary benefits comprise costs associated with Mr Bansal's accommodation in Melbourne and travel between Sydney and Melbourne.

An explanation of the key remuneration elements (TFR, STI and LTI) as well as FY2018 outcomes is provided in the following sections.

5B. Total fixed remuneration

TFR consists of base salary plus statutory superannuation contributions and other non-monetary benefits such as car parking. Senior executives receive a fixed remuneration package which is reviewed annually by the Committee and the Board taking into consideration the following factors:

- Company and individual performance;
- The responsibilities of the role;
- The qualifications and experience of the incumbent; and
- Benchmark market data including those companies with which the Company competes for talent.

There are no guaranteed base pay increases included in any Executive KMP contract.

FY2018 total fixed remuneration outcomes

Executive KMP fixed remuneration was reviewed during the annual remuneration review with the following outcomes:

- Mr Bansal received a total increase in TFR of 2.5% from \$1,250,000 to \$1,281,250 effective 1 October 2017; and
- Mr Gill received a total increase in TFR of 2.5% from \$640,339 to \$656,347 effective 1 October 2017.

5C. FY2018 short-term incentive

For the year ended 30 June 2018, Executive KMP and other senior executives and eligible employees participated in the Group STI plan.

The table below represents the target and maximum annual STI opportunity as a percentage of TFR for Executive KMP in 2018:

| | FY2018 | FY2018 |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| | TARGET | MAXIMUM |
| EXECUTIVE KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | |
| V Bansal | 75% | 150% |
| B J Gill | 50% | 100% |

2

| - | 18 STI plan |
|------------------------------|---|
| Purpose of the STI plan | Reward the achievement of key financial, health, safety & environment (HSE) and if applicable, individual KPI metrics that are key to the sustainable success of Cleanaway. |
| Performance period | 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 |
| Gateway | • Achievement of a gateway based on budgeted Group EBITDA for Executive KMP. The use of EBITDA as a gateway performance measure aligns senior executives' focus on annual financial objectives. |
| | Business Unit heads and other management roles also have gateways based on financia or key strategic non-financial objectives. |
| | Two additional critical HSE metrics also act as gateway conditions: |
| | That there are no work-related deaths; and |
| | That there are no significant and major rated environmental incidents. |
| Key Performance | Financial metrics – 80% weighting |
| Metrics | HSE metrics – 20% weighting |
| Financial metrics | Three financial metrics and their respective weightings are: |
| | Group EBITDA – 30% weighting |
| | Group Net Revenue – 20% weighting. Included as it reflects growth in our busines Group Net Profit After Tax Return on Invested Capital (NPAT ROIC) – 30% weighting. Included as it is aligned with Cleanaway's focus on improving the return from the net assets employed in our business. |
| Health, Safety & | Two HSE metrics and their respective weightings are: |
| Environment (HSE) metrics | Group Total Recordable Injury Frequency Rate (TRIFR) – 15% weighting. Included as it measures the outcome of our injury prevention strategies and programs. |
| | Group Environmental Incidents – 5% weighting. Included as it measures the outcome effectiveness of our environmental risk management strategies and programs. |
| | • Each HSE metric has a threshold, target and stretch level of performance with a corresponding STI outcome set out below. |
| Performance outcomes | Once gateways are achieved, performance against all financial and HSE metrics have the following threshold, target and stretch STI outcomes: |
| | Below threshold – 0% |
| | At threshold – 75% of on-target STI opportunity |
| | At target – 100% of on-target STI opportunity |
| | At stretch – 200% of on-target STI opportunity |
| Deferral | • 20% of STI awarded to Executive KMP and senior executives is deferred for 12 months in the form of deferred performance rights. |
| | Performance rights are granted at face value determined by the volume weighted average price of Cleanaway's shares on the ASX during the period 25 June to 29 June 2018. |
| | Performance rights do not attract dividends during the deferral period. |

5C. FY2018 short-term incentive (continued)

FY2018 short-term incentive outcomes

The following table details 2018 STI scorecard measures and assessment applied to Executive KMP and other executives.

| ELEMENT | MEASURE | WEIGHTING | 2018 PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Gateway to STI ¹ | Group EBITDA - Threshold of on-target budgeted | Gateway | Achieved |
| Scorecard KPIs | Group Net Revenue | 20% | Stretch |
| | Group EBITDA | 30% | Above Target |
| | Group ROIC | 30% | Stretch |
| | Group TRIFR | 15% | Above Threshold |
| | Group Environmental Incidents | 5% | At Target |

1 Two additional HSE metrics also act as gateway conditions: That there are no work-related fatalities; and that there are no significant rated environmental incidents.

The STI payments received or receivable by Executive KMP for the year ended 30 June 2018 are summarised in the following table:

| EXECUTIVE KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | TOTAL STI \$ | CASH COMPONENT ¹ \$ | DEFERRED SHARE COMPONENT ¹ \$ | PERCENTAGE OF TARGET STI OPPORTUNITY ² | PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM STI OPPORTUNITY ² |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| V Bansal | 2018 | 1,588,214 | 1,270,571 | 317,643 | 165.3% | 87.0% |
| | 2017 | 1,228,403 | 982,722 | 245,681 | 131.0% | 65.5% |
| B J Gill | 2018 | 542,397 | 433,918 | 108,479 | 165.3% | 87.0% |
| · | 2017 | 419,517 | 335,614 | 83,903 | 131.0% | 65.5% |

1 As summarised in section 4A and 4B, Executive KMP STI are subject to 20% deferral for one year as performance rights.

2 Calculated based on total STI as a percentage of target and maximum STI opportunities respectively.

5D. Prior year short-term incentive awards

As participants in the FY2017 STI, Mr Bansal and Mr Gill had part of their total STI award deferred as performance rights for 12 months. The vesting of these deferrals was subject to remaining employed by the Group throughout the deferral period. Accordingly, these awards have vested as follows:

- Mr Bansal's FY2017 STI deferred component performance rights vested on 30 June 2018 (175,901); and
- Mr Gill's FY2017 STI deferred component performance rights vested on 30 June 2018 (60,072).

5E. FY2018 long-term incentive

Offers under the Cleanaway Long Term Incentive (LTI) Plan are made on an annual basis. During the year ended 30 June 2018, an LTI offer was made to Mr Bansal following shareholder approval at the Company's 2017 AGM as well as to other senior executives including Mr Gill.

The table below represents the target and maximum annual LTI opportunity as a percentage of TFR for Executive KMP:

| | FY2018 TARGET | FY2018 MAXIMUM |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| EXECUTIVE KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | |
| V Bansal | 75% | 150% |
| B J Gill | 30% | 60% |

The details of the FY2018 LTI offer are summarised in the table below. The number of performance rights granted to each Executive KMP for the year ended 30 June 2018 is outlined in section 7A. The number of performance rights each Executive KMP has on issue as at 30 June 2018 is outlined in section 7B.

| ey features of the FY201 | 8 LTI plan | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Purpose of the LTI plan | Focus Executive performance on drivers of shareholder value over a three year performance period | | | | |
| | Align interests of Executive with those of shareholders | | | | |
| Performance period | 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2020 | | | | |
| Form of award | Performance rights | | | | |
| Number of Performance | • Performance rights are granted at face value as a % of participant TFR. | | | | |
| Rights | • The number of rights was determined by dividing a participant's LTI opportunity by the volume weighted average price (VWAP) of Cleanaway's shares on the ASX during the period 26 June to 30 June 2017. | | | | |
| Performance hurdles | Performance rights issued under the FY2018 plan are subject to three performance hurdles | | | | |
| | 50% of the performance rights will be subject to relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) targets over the performance period. The Board considers relative TSR to be an appropriate performance measure for Executive KMP reward as it focuses on the extent to which shareholder returns (being income and capital gain) are generated relative to the performance of a peer group of industrial companies of similar size (being the constituents of the S&P/ASX200 Industrial Sector Index); | | | | |
| | 25% of the performance rights will be subject to Return On Invested Capital (ROIC) for the year ending 30 June 2020. The Board considers ROIC to be an appropriate performance measure for Executive KMP reward as it focuses on managing both the financial returns and the invested capital base used to generate those returns; and | | | | |
| | • 25% of the performance rights will be subject to Earnings per Share Compound Annual Growth Rate (EPS CAGR). The Board considers EPS CAGR to be an appropriate performance measure for Executive KMP reward as it represents an accurate measure of short-term and long-term sustainable profit. | | | | |
| /esting date | 14 days after the release of the financial results for the financial year ending 30 June 2020. | | | | |
| Retesting | No retesting is available. LTI performance rights are only tested once at the end of the relevant performance period and unvested rights lapse. | | | | |
| Dividends | LTI performance rights do not attract dividends. | | | | |
| Restriction on trading | Vested shares arising from performance rights may only be traded during trading windows as stipulated in the Company's Securities Trading Policy and with the approval of the Chairman of the Board. | | | | |
| Forfeiture and Lapsing Conditions | Where a participant resigns or is terminated prior to the end of the performance period, the performance rights are forfeited unless the Board applies its discretion. The Board also has discretion to determine the extent of vesting in the event of a change of control, or where a participant dies, becomes permanently disabled, retires or is made redundant. Performance rights lapse when performance hurdles are not met. | | | | |
| Number of performance rights remaining on issue as at 30 June 2018 | 3,311,304 | | | | |

5E. FY2018 long-term incentive (continued)

FY2018 LTI performance hurdle vesting conditions

Performance rights issued under the FY2018 plan are subject to three performance measures with the following performance vesting schedules:

| Relative TSR performance measured over 3 years from 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2020 | Cleanaway TSR rank against the constituents of the S&P/ASX200 Industrial Sector Index | Percentage of TSR performance rights that vest |
|---|---|---|
| | Less than 50 th percentile | Nil |
| | Equal to 50 th percentile | 50% |
| | Greater than 50 th percentile and up to 75 th percentile | Straight line pro rata vesting between 50% and 100% |
| | At or above 75 th percentile | 100% |
| NPAT ROIC performance as measured for the year ending 30 June 2020 | Cleanaway NPAT ROIC | Percentage of NPAT ROIC performance rights that vest |
| | Less than 5.25% | Nil |
| | At 5.25% | 20% |
| | Greater than 5.25% and up to 5.75% | Straight line pro rata vesting between 20% and 50% |
| | Greater than 5.75% and up to 6.5% | Straight line pro rata vesting between 50% and 100% |
| | At or above 6.5% | 100% |
| EPS CAGR performance measured over 3 years from 1 July 2017 to 30 June | Cleanaway EPS CAGR | Percentage of EPS CAGR performance rights that vest |
| 2020 | Less than 7.5% | Nil |
| | At 7.5% | 20% |
| | Greater than 7.5% and up to and including 10% | Straight line pro rata vesting between 20% and 50% |
| | | |
| | Greater than 10% and up to and including 12.5% | Straight line pro rata vesting between 50% and 100% |

l – ct to R ran the or in ercer rcent

1

OVERVIEW

2 BUSINESS REVIEW

3

SUSTAINABILITY

4

CORPORATE INFORMATION

FINANCIAL REPORT

6

INFORMATION

5F. Prior long-term incentive awards

The following table outlines the terms of the outstanding LTI offers made from FY2015 to FY2017:

| | FY2015 LTI AWARD ^{1, 2} | FY2016 LTI AWARD ² | FY2017 LTI AWARD ² |
|--|---|---|---|
| Performance period | 4 years: 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2018 | 3 years: 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2018 | 3 years: 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2019 |
| Overview | Performance rights vesting subject to: Relative TSR (25%) ROIC (25%) Strategic Initiatives (50%) | Performance rights.vesting subject to:Relative TSR (50%)ROIC (50%) | Performance rights. vesting subject to: Relative TSR (50%) ROIC (25%) EPS CAGR (25%) |
| Relative TSR performance hurdles | Below 50th percentile - 0% At the 50th percentile - 50 | uents of the S&P /ASX200 Industri 6 vesting % vesting aight line vesting between 50% and 0% vesting | |
| ROIC performance hurdles | ROIC: Below 4.29% – 0% vesting 4.29% – 20% vesting 4.29% to 5.29% – straight line vesting between 20% and 50% 5.29% to 7.29% – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% 7.29% – 100% vesting | ROIC ³: Below 4.6% – 0% vesting 4.6% – 20% vesting 4.6% to 5.6% – straight line vesting between 20% and 50% 5.6% to 7.6% – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% 7.6% – 100% vesting | ROIC: Below 4.5% – 0% vesting 4.5% – 20% vesting 4.5% to 5.5% – straight line vesting between 20% and 50% 5.5% to 6.5% – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% 6.5% – 100% vesting |
| EPS CAGR performance hurdles | | | EPS CAGR: Below 7.5% – 0% vesting At 7.5% – 20% vesting 7.5% to 10% – straight line vesting between 20% and 50% 10% to 12.5% – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% At or above 12.5% – 100% vesting |
| Number of performance rights remaining on issue at 30 June 2018 | 909,964 | 5,118,910 | 4,463,902 |

1 A three-year performance period applied to the relative TSR and ROIC performance measures of the FY2015 LTI and these were tested on 30 June 2017 and partially vested. The remaining strategic initiatives tranche was assessed over four years ending 30 June 2018. Details of the vesting outcomes are contained in Section 5F.

2 As a share-based payment, the portion of the performance rights relating to market-based conditions were valued for accounting purposes using the Monte Carlo simulation method and the portion relating to EPS or ROIC using the Black Scholes Model. Grant dates and fair values are contained in Note 34 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

3 Following the commencement of the current CEO in August 2015 the Board adopted a revised calculation of ROIC for the purposes of the LTI Plan consistent with its new Strategy Plan. For the FY2016 LTI and subsequent LTI grants, ROIC performance will be measured as (i) consolidated net profit after tax (excluding interest expense net of tax calculated at the corporate tax rate) of the Group (adjusted for material or other items so as to be expressed on an underlying basis) divided by (ii) Average Invested Capital, as determined by the Board in each case in its sole discretion.

Prior long-term incentive awards (continued)

Prior long-term incentive outcomes

FY2015 LTI

5F.

Two tranches of the FY2015 LTI were tested at 30 June 2017 and were partially vested as reported last year. The remaining tranche was subject to strategic initiatives relevant at the time of the offer. Performance against these targets was assessed after 30 June 2018 and the Board determined to lapse the tranche in full given the strategic initiatives were not implemented.

Executive KMP

Mr Gill is the only current or former Executive KMP to participate in the FY2015 LTI. Therefore, 335,570 (100%) of his performance rights will lapse in relation to the strategic initiative tranche.

FY2016 LTI

The FY2016 LTI was tested as at 30 June 2018. Based on Cleanaway's relative TSR and ROIC performance over the performance period from 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2018, the offer will partially vest – with the relative TSR tranche vesting at 100% and the ROIC tranche vesting at 54.50%.

Executive KMP

Both Mr Bansal and Mr Gill participate in the FY2016 LTI. Therefore, 1,419,110 performance rights (100%) of Mr Bansal's TSR tranche and 245,067 performance rights (100%) of Mr Gill's TSR tranche will vest and 773,415 performance rights (54.50%) of Mr Bansal's ROIC tranche and 133,562 performance rights (54.50%) of Mr Gill's ROIC tranche will vest.

5G. FY2019-2020 Toxfree Integration Incentive

The Company completed the acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited (Toxfree) a leading integrated waste management company on 11 May 2018. The key benefits of the acquisition of Toxfree, in particular the \$35.0 million of initially identified synergies, are targeted to be realised by the end of FY2020.

In order to ensure that executives (including Executive KMP) involved in the acquisition and integration of Toxfree are focussed on exceeding the synergy benefits from this acquisition beyond the synergies initially identified in our business case for acquisition and announced to the market, the Board has approved a one-off Toxfree Integration Incentive (TII) offer to be made after the Company's 2018 Annual General Meeting. The TII is an offer of performance rights that will be made to certain executives (including Executive KMP) which will be equivalent to 50% of their STI opportunity. The key performance condition for the TII will relate to achievement of Cleanaway EBITDA in FY2020 that exceeds our internal targets which includes the initial \$35.0 million of synergies identified from the Toxfree acquisition. This plan does not reward the achievement of the forecast synergy benefits, it is designed to reward the delivery of additional savings and outperformance that enhances EBITDA.

Further information in relation to the TII will be included in the Company's Notice of Meeting for the 2018 Annual General Meeting.

6. Executive key management personnel – contract terms

6A. Current Executive KMP

The CEO and Managing Director (Mr Bansal) and CFO (Mr Gill) are employed on the basis of an Executive Service Agreement (Agreement). These Agreements contain a range of terms and conditions including remuneration and other benefits, notice periods and termination benefits. The key contract terms are as follows:

- Contract term: no fixed term.
- Notice period: 12 months (resignation or termination without cause).
- Redundancy: 12 months notice.

Any payment in lieu of notice and/or redundancy is not to exceed average annual base salary as defined by the *Corporations Act 2001* over the previous three years.

The Company may terminate Agreements immediately for cause, in which case the Executive is not entitled to any payment in lieu of notice or contractual compensation.

The Agreements also provide for an Executive's participation in the STI and LTI plans subject to Board approval of their eligibility and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the respective plans.

In addition, Mr Bansal was entitled to accommodation support, with the Company covering the costs associated with Mr Bansal's temporary accommodation in Melbourne until the end of 2019. The cost to the Group in providing this support to Mr Bansal for the year ended 30 June 2018 is summarised in section 5A.

Executive key management personnel – additional remuneration tables

Performance rights granted and movement during the year

The aggregate number of performance rights in the Company that were granted as compensation, exercised or lapsed in relation to each Executive KMP for the year ended 30 June 2018 is set out in the following table:

| | | | | VALUE OF | | VALUE OF | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | RIGHTS GRANTED | RIGHTS GRANTED | RIGHTS EXERCISED | RIGHTS EXERCISED | LAPSED/ CANCELLED | |
|) | YEAR ENDED | BALANCE AT 1 JULY 2017 | DURING THE YEAR ¹ | DURING THE YEAR ² | DURING THE YEAR | DURING THE YEAR ³ | DURING THE YEAR | BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2018 |
| | 30 JUNE 2017 | NUMBER | NUMBER | \$ | NUMBER | \$ | NUMBER | NUMBER |
| | EXECUTIVE KEY MAN | AGEMENT PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| | V Bansal | 5,840,133 | 1,551,912 | 1,966,260 | (631,197) | 822,466 | - | 6,760,848 |
| | B J Gill | 1.714.951 | 342.028 | 436,193 | (171,522) | 235,571 | (231,945) | 1,653,512 |

Performance rights were granted to Mr Bansal and Mr Gill under the FY2018 LTI Offer and FY2017 STI on 3 November 2017.

2 The fair value of performance rights granted to Mr Bansal calculated using Monte Carlo simulation and the Black Scholes Model, is \$1.03 to \$1.48 per Performance Right under the FY2018 LTI Offer. The fair value of performance rights granted to other Executive KMP calculated using Monte Carlo simulation method and the Black Scholes Model, is \$1.03 to \$1.48 per Performance Right under the FY2018 LTI Offer.

3 Calculated as the market value of Cleanaway shares on the date of exercise.

7B. Performance rights as at 30 June 2018

The number of performance rights included in the balance at 30 June 2018 for the Executive KMP is set out in the following table:

| ISSUED | 2015 LTI | 2016 LTI | 2017 STI | 2017 LTI | 2018 LTI | BALANCE AT 30 JUNE 2018 | VESTED & EXERCISABLE AT THE END OF THE YEAR |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| EXECUTIVE KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | | | | | | |
| V Bansal | - | 2,838,220 | 175,901 | 2,370,716 | 1,376,011 | 6,760,848 | 175,901 |
| B Gill | 335,570 | 490,134 | 60,072 | 485,780 | 281,956 | 1,653,512 | 60,072 |

No terms of performance rights transactions have been altered by the Group during the reporting period. The Board has not previously exercised its discretion to allow the early vesting of any performance rights under any of the incentive plans.

7C. Securities trading policy

The Company prohibits Executives from entering into any hedging arrangements or acquiring financial products (such as equity swaps, caps and collars or other hedging products) over unvested performance rights which have the effect of reducing or limiting exposure to risks associated with the market value of the Company's securities.

No Directors or Executive KMP may directly or indirectly enter into any margin loan facility against the Company's securities unless the prior written consent of the Chairman of the Board is obtained.

7. Executive key management personnel – additional remuneration tables (continued)

7D. Company performance

The following table shows Cleanaway's annual performance over the last 5 years. For further explanation of details on Cleanaway performance see the Operating review Section of Director's Report.

| | FY2014 | FY2015 | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Profit/(Loss) attributable to ordinary | | | | | |
| equity holders – \$'M | 11.5 ¹ | (23.6) ² | 44.8 ³ | 72.5 ⁴ | 103.5 ⁵ |
| EPS – cents ⁶ | 0.7 | (1.4) | 2.8 | 4.4 | 5.6 |
| Underlying EPS – cents ⁶ | 5.7 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Dividends per share – cents | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Shares on issue – number | 1,579,323,967 | 1,579,914,690 | 1,586,344,605 | 1,592,889,317 | 2,036,684,232 |
| Market capitalisation – \$'M | \$1,595.1 | \$1,216.5 | \$1,269.1 | \$2,198.2 | \$3,442.0 |
| Share price at 30 June | \$1.01 | \$0.77 | \$0.80 | \$1.38 | \$1.69 |
| Change in share price | \$0.21 | (\$0.24) | \$0.03 | \$0.58 | \$0.31 |

1 Includes underlying adjustments of \$80.5 million after tax.

2 Includes underlying adjustments of \$69.3 million after tax.

3 Includes underlying adjustments of \$18.5 million after tax.

4 Includes underlying adjustments of \$5.0 million after tax.

5 Includes underlying adjustments of \$(5.5) million after tax.

6 The calculation of EPS for the current and comparative periods has been adjusted to reflect the bonus element in the non-renounceable entitlement offer which occurred during December 2017 and January 2018.

Shareholdings and other related party transactions

8A. Shareholdings

The movement for the year ended 30 June 2018 in the number of ordinary shares in the Company held, directly or indirectly or beneficially, by each KMP, including their related parties, is detailed in the following table. Directors increased shareholdings during the course of the year:

| | BALANCE | RECEIVED DURING | OTHER | BALANCE |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | AT THE START | THE YEAR ON THE | CHANGES DURING | AT THE END |
| NAME | OF THE YEAR | EXERCISE OF RIGHTS | THE YEAR | OF THE YEAR |
| NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | | | |
| M P Chellew | 75,000 | - | 20,548 | 95,548 |
| R M Smith | 65,715 | _ | 18,005 | 83,720 |
| E R Stein | 80,989 | _ | 22,190 | 103,179 |
| T A Sinclair | 38,789 | _ | 10,628 | 49,417 |
| R M Harding | 12,644 | _ | 3,465 | 16,109 |
| P G Etienne | 13,737 | _ | 24,019 | 37,756 |
| EXECUTIVE KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL | | | | |
| V Bansal | - | 631,197 | 172,931 | 804,128 |
| B J Gill | - | 171,522 | 46,993 | 218,515 |
| | | | | |

8B. Loans to Executive key management personnel

There were no loans to Executive KMP made during the period and no outstanding balances at reporting date.

8C. Other transactions and balances with Executive key management personnel and their related parties

Some of the Directors hold, or have previously held, positions in companies with which Cleanaway has commercial relationships which are based on normal terms and conditions on an arm's length basis. Transactions with entities where the relationship is limited to a common Non-Executive Directorship, including any Chairperson roles, are not considered related party transactions. The Board has assessed all of the relationships between the Group and companies in which Directors hold or held positions and has concluded that in all cases the relationships do not interfere with the Directors' exercise of objective, unfettered or independent judgement or their ability to act in the best interest of the Group.

AUDITOR'S INDEPENDENCE DECLARATION



Ernst & Young 8 Exhibition Street Melbourne VIC 3000 Australia GPO Box 67 Melbourne VIC 3001 Tel: +61 3 9288 8000 Fax: +61 3 8650 7777 ey.com/au

Auditor's Independence Declaration to the Directors of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited

As lead auditor for the audit of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited for the financial year ended 30 June 2018, I declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, there have been:

(a) no contraventions of the auditor independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001* in relation to the audit; and(b) no contraventions of any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

This declaration is in respect of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and the entities it controlled during the financial year.

E٧

Ernst & Young

Brett Croft Partner 21 August 2018

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

For the year ended 30 June 2018

| | NOTES | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue | 6 | 1,714.3 | 1,454.4 |
| Other income | 7 | 5.1 | 22.4 |
| Labour related expenses | | (642.0) | (589.4) |
| Collection, recycling and waste disposal expenses | | (472.7) | (359.0) |
| Fleet operating expenses | | (168.4) | (131.8) |
| Property expenses | | (49.1) | (40.1) |
| Other expenses | | (64.0) | (43.7) |
| Share of profits from equity accounted investments | 22 | (0.1) | 1.2 |
| Profit from operations before depreciation and amortisation | | 323.1 | 314.0 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | | (173.6) | (165.9) |
| Impairment of assets | 20 | - | (4.4) |
| Change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings | | (0.2) | (0.6) |
| Profit from operations | | 149.3 | 143.1 |
| Net finance costs | 8 | (31.5) | (34.1) |
| Profit before income tax | | 117.8 | 109.0 |
| Income tax expense | 9 | (14.5) | (36.5) |
| Profit after income tax | | 103.3 | 72.5 |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders | | 103.5 | 72.5 |
| Non-controlling interest | | (0.2) | _ |
| Profit after income tax | | 103.3 | 72.5 |

The above Consolidated Income Statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 30 June 2018

| NOTES | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Profit after income tax | 103.3 | 72.5 |
| Other comprehensive income (not to be reclassified to profit or loss in | | |
| subsequent periods) | | |
| Revaluation of non-landfill land and buildings (net of tax) | 6.3 | (5.7) |
| Net comprehensive income/(loss) recognised directly in equity | 6.3 | (5.7) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 109.6 | 66.8 |
| | | |
| Attributable to: | | |
| Ordinary equity holders | 109.8 | 66.8 |
| Non-controlling interest | (0.2) | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 109.6 | 66.8 |
| | | |
| Earnings per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders | | |
| of the Company: | | |
| Basic earnings per share (cents) 10 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| Diluted earnings per share (cents) 10 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| | | |

The above Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

As at 30 June 2018

| | NOTES | 2018 \$'M | 2013 \$'N |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11 | 52.0 | 43.2 |
| Trade and other receivables | 12 | 369.5 | 247. |
| Inventories | 13 | 21.0 | 11. |
| Income tax receivable | | 7.4 | |
| Derivative financial instruments | 30 | _ | 8. |
| Assets held for sale | | 8.8 | 8. |
| Other assets | | 15.4 | 15. |
| Total current assets | | 474.1 | 334. |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 20 | 1,200.2 | 936. |
| Intangible assets | 21 | 2,279.0 | 1,585. |
| Equity accounted investments | 22 | . 13.8 | , 11. |
| Net deferred tax assets | 9 | 53.6 | 89. |
| Other financial assets | 31 | 4.2 | |
| Other assets | | 3.9 | |
| Total non-current assets | | 3,554.7 | 2,622. |
| Total assets | | 4,028.8 | 2,957. |
| Current liabilities Trade and other payables | 14 | 246.2 | 177. |
| Income tax payable | | | 16. |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 15 | 13.5 | 62. |
| Employee entitlements | 23 | 75.7 | 46. |
| Provisions | 24 | 61.6 | 55. |
| Other liabilities | 25 | 25.0 | 22. |
| Total current liabilities | | 422.0 | 380. |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 15 | 711.7 | 307. |
| Employee entitlements | 23 | 4.5 | 8. |
| Provisions | 24 | 271.3 | 302. |
| Other liabilities | 25 | 131.2 | 133. |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 1,118.7 | 752. |
| Total liabilities | | 1,540.7 | 1,132. |
| Net assets | | 2,488.1 | 1,825. |
| | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Issued capital | 16 | 2,671.0 | 2,083. |
| Reserves | 17 | 51.9 | . 40. |
| Retained earnings | | (234.8) | (298.4 |
| Parent entity interest | | 2,488.1 | 1,825. |
| Total equity | | 2,488.1 | 1,825. |

The above Consolidated Balance Sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 30 June 2018

| | | PARENT ENTITY | (INTEREST | | NON- | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | ORDINARY SHARES \$'M | RESERVES \$'M | RETAINED EARNINGS \$'M | TOTAL \$'M | CONTROLLING INTEREST \$'M | TOTA EQUIT \$'N |
| At 1 July 2017 | 2,083.0 | 40.4 | (298.4) | 1,825.0 | - | 1,825.0 |
| Profit for period | _ | _ | 103.5 | 103.5 | (0.2) | 103.3 |
| Other comprehensive income | _ | 6.3 | _ | 6.3 | _ | 6.3 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | _ | 6.3 | 103.5 | 109.8 | (0.2) | 109. |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interest | _ | _ | _ | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Issue of shares (net of transaction costs) | 581.0 | _ | _ | 581.0 | _ | 581. |
| Share-based payment expense | _ | 5.2 | _ | 5.2 | _ | 5. |
| Dividends reinvested/(paid) | 7.0 | _ | (39.9) | (32.9) | (0.1) | (33.0 |
| Balance at 30 June 2018 | 2,671.0 | 51.9 | (234.8) | 2,488.1 | | 2,488. |
| | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2016 | 2,076.4 | 43.3 | (344.8) | 1,774.9 | 6.6 | 1,781. |
| Profit for period | _ | _ | 72.5 | 72.5 | _ | 72. |
| Other comprehensive income | _ | (5.7) | _ | (5.7) | _ | (5.7 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | _ | (5.7) | 72.5 | 66.8 | _ | 66. |
| Share-based payment expense | _ | 2.8 | _ | 2.8 | - | 2. |
| Dividends reinvested/(paid) | 6.6 | _ | (30.2) | (23.6) | - | (23.6 |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interest | _ | _ | 4.1 | 4.1 | (6.6) | (2.5 |
| | | | (298.4) | 1,825.0 | | 1,825. |

The above Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 30 June 2018

| Profit before income tax | NOTES | 2018 \$'M | 201 \$'I |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Adjustments for: Depreciation and amotisation expense Impairment of assets173.6165Met finance costs31.534Share-based payment expense Change in far value of non-landfill and and buildings0.20.2Charge in far value of non-landfill and and equipment0.10.1Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment0.4.60.22Other non-cash items0.10.10.1Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment0.4.60.22Other non-cash items0.10.10.1Net dash from operating activities before changes in assets and liabilities0.21.1Changes in assets and liabilities: Increase in receivables0.10.1Decrease/(norcease) in other assets0.10.1Increase in receivables0.2.11.1Decrease/(norcease) in other assets0.10.1Increase in engloyee entillements4.45Decrease in other liabilities:4.45Decrease in provisions(40.0)(44.0)Cash floors from investing activities(25.0)(8Vet interest paid(13.5)21.218Cash floors from investing activities(26.5)214Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11Payment for intangible assets(7.8)(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(13.6)Payment for intangible assets(26.3)(21.3)Proceeds from dinsesting activities(28.4) <t< td=""><td>Cash flows from operating activities</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense173.6166Impairment of assets | Profit before income tax | 117.8 | 109. |
| Impairment of asetsWrite back of emediation provision related to closed sites | Adjustments for: | | |
| Write back of remediation provision related to closed sitesShare of losses (porting in origon and isposal of property, plant and equipment | | 173.6 | 165.9 |
| Net finance costs31.533Share-based payment expense3.81Change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings0.20.1Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment(4.6)(22Other non-cash items323.5328.5Changes in assets and liabilities:323.5288Changes in assets and liabilities:(4.1)(0Increase in receivables(4.1)(1Decrease/(increase) in other assets(2.1)(1(Increase)/decrease in inventories(4.1)(2Increase in employee entitlements(4.4)(2Decrease in other liabilities(4.4)(2Decrease in other liabilities(4.4)(2Decrease in provisions(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities(11.3)(11.3)Payments for intragible assets(7.7)(11Payments for intragible assets(7.7)(11.3)Payment for minuesting activities(26.0)(8Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders(26.0)(8Payment for intragible assets(7.7)(11Payment for indig activities(28.3)(31.3)Payment of indig activities(26.0)(8Payment for indig activities(26.0)(25.0)Payment for indig activities(26.0)(27.8)Payment for indig activities <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>4.</td></t<> | | - | 4. |
| Share-based payment expense3.81Change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings0.20.2Change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings0.10.1Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment0.40.2Other non-cash items323.5228Changes in assets and liabilities:323.5228Changes in assets and liabilities:323.5228Changes in assets and liabilities:323.5228Increase in creaivables2.11.1Oncrease in creaivables2.11.1Increase in encivables2.11.1Decrease in inventories2.11.1Increase in exployee entitlements2.41.6Decrease in provisions2.44.45Decrease in provisions2.4.461.4.9Cash form operating activities2.2.11.6Vet interest paid(14.3)(19)ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities2.61.13Ayment for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(7.7)1.1'ayment for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest2.61.6'ayment of purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(7.8)2.1'ayment of purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(2.3.3)1.6'ayment of purchase of businesses1.60.21.6'ayment of purchase activities2.61.630.2'ayment of purchase | Write back of remediation provision related to closed sites | - | (3.1 |
| Change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings0.20.1Share of losses/(profits) from equity accounted investments0.1(1Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment(4.6)(22Other non-cash items323.5288Changes in assets and liabilities:323.5288Increase in receivables(37.9)(23Decrease/(increase) in other assets(4.1)(1(Increase/decrease in inventories(4.1)(1Increase in employee entitlements(4.4)(24)Decrease in other liabilities(4.4)(25)Decrease in other liabilities(4.4)(25)Decrease in other liabilities(4.4)(14)Increase in employee entitlements(4.4)(25)Decrease in provisions(4.1)(14)Norme taxes paid(25.0)(8Vet tash from operating activities(25.0)(8Vet tash from operating activities(113.5)(144)'ayments for property, plant and equipment(7,7)(11'ayment of spocial dividend to Toxfree shareholders(26)(28'ayment of spocial dividend to Toxfree shareholders(26)(23)'ayment of spocial dividend to Toxfree shareholders(26)(23)'ayment of spocial dividend to Toxfree shareholders(26)(28)'ayment of property, plant and equipment(37)(23)'ayment of spocial dividend to Toxfree shareholders(26)(23)'ayment of finance lasse liabilities(4.0)(44) | | 31.5 | 34. |
| Share of losses/(profix) from equity accounted investments0.1(1Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment(4.6)(22Other non-cash items323.5288Changes in assets and liabilities:(37.9)(23Increase in receivables(37.9)(23Decrease/increase) in other assets(4.1)(C(Increase/decrease in inventories(4.1)(C(Increase/decrease in inventories(4.1)(C(Increase/decrease in inventories(4.1)(C(Cash generated from operating activities(2.4)(6Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6Decrease in provisions(24.0)(44.3)Cash generated from operating activities(22.0)(8Vet tash form operating activities(22.1)185Vet cash for operating activities(22.1)185Vet cash for operating activities(13.5.8)(14.4)ayments for intangible assets(7.7)(11ayments for property, plant and equipment(13.5.8)(11.5.5)ayment of operating activities(7.8)(11.5.5)ayment of operating activities(7.8)(11.5.5)ayment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders(7.8)(23.3)Cash flows from financing activities(3.6)(18.3)ayment of operating activities(3.7)(23.3)ayment of operating activities(3.7)(3.7)ayment of operating activities(3.7)(3.8)Cash flows from financing activitie | | 3.8 | 1. |
| Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment(4.6)(222Other non-cash items1.1(0Net cash from operating activities before changes in assets and liabilities323.5288Changes in assets and liabilities:(37.9)(23Increase in receivables(31.1)(1Increase/decrease in inventories(4.1)(1Increase/decrease in apyables14.9(1Increase/decrease in payables14.9(1Increase/decrease in provisions(4.00)(44Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6Decrease in other liabilities(2.5,0)(28Decrease in provisions(14.3)(19Net cash from operating activities(14.3)(19Net cash from operating activities(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(7,7)(11Payments for property, plant and equipment(7,8)(135.8)Payment of spocial dividend to Toxfree shareholders(7,8)(113.5)Payment for equity accounted investments1.6(0.4)Oxceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7,8)(13.5)Proceeds from borrowings(824.4)(58Proceeds from borrowings(824.4)(58Proceeds from borrowings(23.3)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(23.3)(0.4)Proceeds from borrowings(23.3)(0.1)Repayment of finance lease liabilities(23.3)(0.1)Proceeds from borrowings <td></td> <td>0.2</td> <td>0.</td> | | 0.2 | 0. |
| Other non-cash items1.1(0)Net cash from operating activities before changes in assets and liabilities: Increase in receivables323.528Changes in assets and liabilities: Increase in receivables(4.1)(2.1)(1.1)Decrease/furcease in inventories(4.1)(4.1)(1.1)Increase/decrease in inventories(4.4)(5.1)(2.4)Increase/decrease in provisions(4.4)(5.1)(1.4)Decrease in provisions(4.4)(5.1)(1.4)Cash generated from operating activities(2.4)(6Decrease in provisions(1.4)(1.4)(1.4)Cash from operating activities(2.5)(8Vet interest paid(1.4.3)(1.4)(1.4)ncome taxes paid(1.5, 8)(1.4)(1.4)Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(1.1)Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(1.1)Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(2.6)(2.8)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(1.3.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(2.3)Proceeds from borrowings(8.8.6)(7.2)Repayment of financing activities(3.2)(3.2)Proceeds from borrowings(8.2.4)(5.8)Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)Vet cash used in investing activities(3.2)Proceeds from borrowings(3.2)(3.3)Repayment of finance lease liabiliti | | | (1.2 |
| Net cash from operating activities before changes in assets and liabilities323.5288Changes in assets and liabilities(37.9)(23Decrease/(increase) in other assets2.1(1(Increase/(decrease) in inventories(4.1)(0Increase in employee entitlements4.4(5Decrease in other liabilities(24)(6Decrease in other liabilities(24)(6Decrease in other liabilities(25.0)(8Vet interest paid(14.3)(19norm taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities(21.2)(8Vet interest paid(135.8)(14.3)Net cash from operating activities(135.8)(14.4)'ayments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11'ayments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31'ayments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(7.8)(14.4)'ayments for equity accounted investments(1.6)(0.4)'Dividends received from equity accounted investments(1.6)(1.6)'Dividends received from equity accounted investments(1.6)(2.3)'Dividends received from settiment of derivatives87.7(23.3)'ayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(23.3)(0)'Not cash sed or innaveling activities(3.2,9)(23.3)(0)'Ayment of individend to rothraity shares(50.4)(58(58'ayment of dividends to ordinary shares(50.4) | | (4.6) | (22.5 |
| Changes in assets and labilities:(37.9)(23Increase in receivables(2,1)(1)Increase in inventories(4,1)(1)Increase/decrease in inventories(4,1)(1)Increase/increase) in payables14.9(1)Increase in employee entitlements4.45Decrease in other liabilities(2,4)(6)Decrease in provisions(40,0)(44)Cash generated from operating activities(2,0)(8)Vet interest paid(14.3)(19)ncome taxes paid(25,0)(8)Vet cash from operating activities(7,7)(11)"ayments for property, plant and equipment(135,8)(144)"ayments for property, plant and equipment(7,8)(113,5)"ayments for encial dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113,5)"ayment for equity accounted investments(7,8)(144)"ayment of property, plant and equipment(7,8)(144)"ayment of property, plant and equipment(7,8)(144)"ayment of property plant and equipment(7,8)(113,5)"ayment of nequity accounted investments(6,4)(6)"broceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7,8)(144)"ayment of financing activities(838,6)(728)"ayment of financing activities(838,6)(728)"ayment of financing activities(8,0)(838,6)"ayment of financing activities(8,0)(23,0)"ayment of borrowings(8824,4) <t< td=""><td></td><td>1.1</td><td>(0.9</td></t<> | | 1.1 | (0.9 |
| Increase in receivables(37.9)(23Decrease/(increase) in other assets(.1)(1)Increase/(decrease) in payables14.9(1)Increase/(decrease) in payables14.9(1)Increase in employee entitlements4.49Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6)Decrease in other liabilities(2.6)(2.6)Vet interest paid(14.3)(19)ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8)Net cash from operating activities(13.5)(14.4)Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(14.4)Payments for property, plant and equipment(58.2.3)(31)Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11)Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.3)(22)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.3)(23)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(14.4)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(23)Proceeds from financing activities(6.4)(0.4)(0.4)Cash flows from financing activities(6.83.6)(72)(72)Payment of borowings(824.4)(58)(58)(72)Repayment of financing activities(6.1)(6.1)(6.1)(6.1)Payment of dividends to ron-controlling interest(32.9)(23.3)(0)Payment of dividends to ron-controlling interests(32.9)(23.3)(0)Payment of dividends to ron-controlling inte | | 323.5 | 288. |
| Decrease/(increase) in other assets2.1(1(Increase)/decrease in inventories(4.1)(2.1)Increase/(decrease) in payables14.9(1)Increase in employee entitlements4.45Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6)Decrease in oprovisions(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities260.5218Vet interest paid(14.3)(19)ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8)Net cash from operating activities221.2188Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144"ayments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11)"ayments for property, plant and equipment(7.3)2"ayments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(31)"ayments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(135.8)"Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60"Cash flows from financing activities(838.6)(183.6)"Proceeds from financing activities(838.6)(183.6)"Proceeds from financing activities(838.6)(23.3)"Proceeds from financing activities(4.0)(23.3)"Proceeds from stutement of derivatives(3.7)(2.3)"Proceeds from stutement of derivatives(3.7)(2.3)"Proceeds from stutement of derivatives(3.7)(2.3)"Proceeds from financing activities(3.7)(2.3)"Proceeds from stutement of derivatives(3.7)(2.3)"Proceeds fro | Changes in assets and liabilities: | | |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories(4.1)CIncrease in employee entitlements14.9(1Increase in employee entitlements4.45Decrease in provisions(2.4)(6Cash generated from operating activities(2.4)(6Vet interest paid(14.3)(19ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities221.2185Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(14.3)Payments for property, plant and equipment(582.3)(31Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(0.4)Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(0.4)Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(0.4)Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders(7.8)(183.6)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.3)2Payment of form equity accounted investments(7.8)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(88.6)(183.7)Proceeds from financing activities(4.0)(4.0)Vet proceeds from situement of derivatives8.7(2.3.3)Payment of borrowings(82.4)(58Repayment of duidends to on-controlling interests(3.2.9)(23.3)Payment of duidends to non-controlling interests(3.2.9)(23.3)Payment of duidends to non-controlling interests(3.2.9)(23.3)Payment of duidends to non-control | Increase in receivables | (37.9) | (23.3 |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables14.9(1Increase in employee entitlements4.45Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6Decrease in provisions(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities(14.3)(19Net interest paid(14.3)(19ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities221.2185Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11Payments for property, plant and equipment(582.3)(31Payments for guidance of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payments for quity accounted investments(7.8)(143.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(183.6)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(16.0)(25.0)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(4.0)(4.0)Net cash used in investing activities(6.2)(23.3)Proceeds from borrowings(885.0)(72.8)Proceeds from financing activities(4.0)(23.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.3)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1)Repaym | Decrease/(increase) in other assets | 2.1 | (1.3 |
| Increase in employee entitlements4.45.5Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6Decrease in provisions(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities260.5218Vet interest paid(13.3)(14.3)(19ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities221.2188Cash flows from investing activities(7.7)(11"ayments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11"ayments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31"ayments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(13.5)(14.4)"ayment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(14.4)"ayment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(11.5)"creaced from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322"ayment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders(16.6)(0.4)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(183.6)(183.6)(183.6)Cash flows from financing activities(4.0)(2.3)(2.3)"ayment of borrowings(824.4)(5.8(5.8)(2.9)"ayment of dividends to ordinary shares(3.0)(2.3)(0.1)"ayment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(3.2)(2.3)(0.1)"ayment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(3.2)(2.3)(0.1)"ayment of loan to related parities(0.1)(0.1)(0.1) | (Increase)/decrease in inventories | (4.1) | 0. |
| Decrease in other liabilities(2.4)(6Decrease in provisions(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities260.5218Vet interest paid(14.3)(19)ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8)Net cash from operating activities221.2185Cash flows from investing activities(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11)Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31)Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.32Payments for equity accounted investments1.60Dividends received from equity accounted investments(6.4)0Net cash used in investing activities(888.6)(183.7)Proceeds from binancing activities(4.0)(23.3)(0Proceeds from bise of ordinary shares(23.3)(0Payment of burrowings(23.3)(0.1)(23.3)(0Repayment of finance lease liabilities(0.1)(23.3)(0.1)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(23.3)(0.1)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(10.1)(23.3)Payment of loan to related pa | Increase/(decrease) in payables | 14.9 | (1. |
| Decrease in provisions(40.0)(44Cash generated from operating activities(14.3)(19)Net cash from operating activities(14.3)(19)Cash flows from investing activities221.2189Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11)Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31)Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(7.8)(0.4)Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(183.6)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(83.6)(183.6)Oraceds from borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of financing activities(4.0)(23.3)Proceeds from sub of ordinary shares(32.9)(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of inance lease liabilities(0.1)(18.0)(18.0)Payment of dividends to ron-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1)Payment of individends to ron-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1) | Increase in employee entitlements | 4.4 | 5 |
| Cash generated from operating activities260.5218Vet interest paid(14.3)(19ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities221.2185Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(141Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(111.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.32Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders(7.7)(11Payment for equity accounted investments(16.0)(7.8)Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.6(0.4)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(838.6)(183.7)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(838.6)(728Cash flows from financing activities(838.6)(183.7)Proceeds from borrowings(822.4)(58Repayment of borrowings(82.4)(58Repayment of dividends to ordinary shares(23.3)(0)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.7)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(9.0)(10.1)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(9.1)(10.1)Payment of dividends to ron-controlling interests(0.1)(10.1)Payment of dividends to r | Decrease in other liabilities | (2.4) | (6. |
| Net interest paid(14.3)(19ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities221.2189Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(82.3)(31Payments for equity accounted investments(7.3)22Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment(0.4)16Proceeds from borrowings activities(838.6)(183.7)Proceeds from borrowings activities(82.4)(58Proceeds from borrowings(82.4)(58Proceeds from borrowings(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23.9)Payment of inlancing activities(0.1)(0.1)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(31.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(32.9)Payment of invidends to ordinary equity holders(0.1)(0.1)Payment of individends to non-controlling interests(0.1) | Decrease in provisions | (40.0) | (44. |
| ncome taxes paid(25.0)(8Net cash from operating activities221.2185Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11Payments for property activities(131.5)(143.5)Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(7.8)Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60Dividends received from equity accounted investments(838.6)(183.7)Proceeds from borrowings885.072Repayment of borrowings(4.0)885.072Payment of borrowings(23.3)(0Proceeds from settlement of derivatives83.723.3Payment of dividends to ondrary equity holders503.4(23.3)Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)23.3Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)0Payment of dividends to non-controlling inter | Cash generated from operating activities | 260.5 | 218 |
| Net cash from operating activities221.2189Cash flows from investing activities(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(582.3)(31Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(141Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(141Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(13.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments1.60Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60Outsidends received from financing activities(838.6)(183.6)Proceeds from borrowings885.072Repayment of borrowings885.072Payment of borrowings(4.0)(4.0)Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary quity holders(0.1)(23.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary quity holders(0.1)(0.1)Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0Payment of loan to related parties-(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.1)Payment of loan to related parties-(0Net cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.244.5Ca | Net interest paid | (14.3) | (19. |
| Cash flows from investing activities(135.8)(144Payments for property, plant and equipment(7.7)(11Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(31Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Proceeds from equity accounted investments(7.8)(144Dividends received from equity accounted investments(7.8)(113.5)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(6.4)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.6)Proceeds from borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(3.7)(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares(0.1)(32.9)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(32.9)(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(32.9)(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(0.1)(32.9)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(0.1)(118.0)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(12.9)(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(0.1)(32.9)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(32.9)(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(32.9)(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary equity holders(32.9)(2.3.3)Proc | Income taxes paid | (25.0) | (8. |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(114)Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(0.4)(0.4)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(0.4)(113.5)(113.5)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(0.4)(113.5)(113.5)Cash flows from financing activities(838.6)(113.5)(113.5)Proceeds from borrowings(885.0)72(113.5)(113.5)Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58(58(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)(0Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23(23Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23(0.1)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of dividend | Net cash from operating activities | 221.2 | 189 |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment(135.8)(144Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(114)Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(0.4)(0.4)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(0.4)(113.5)(113.5)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(0.4)(113.5)(113.5)Cash flows from financing activities(838.6)(113.5)(113.5)Proceeds from borrowings(885.0)72(113.5)(113.5)Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58(58(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)(0Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23(23Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23(0.1)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of dividend | Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Payments for intangible assets(7.7)(11Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)26Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(7.8)26Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.600Loans advanced(0.4)(0.4)00Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.7)72Proceeds from birnowings(885.0)7272Repayment of borrowings(84.0)(84.0)885.072Repayment of dividends to ordinary shares(23.3)(010Proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.799.410Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23(0.1)Payment of dividends to on-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1)10Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1)10Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(0.1)10Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(0.1)(0.1)10Cash and cash equivalents(0.1)(0.1)10Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(10.0)(5.8)10Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.826.8 | | (135.8) | (144.) |
| Payments for purchase of businesses and non-controlling interest(582.3)(31Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.32Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(7.8)Dividends received from equity accounted investments(0.4)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.7)Proceeds from borrowings(885.0)72Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of deviatives8.7(23.3)Proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)Proceeds from suppression of dividends to ordinary shares590.4(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(31.9)(23.3)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1) <td></td> <td></td> <td>(11.</td> | | | (11. |
| Payment of special dividend to Toxfree shareholders26(113.5)Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)(7.8)Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60Loans advanced(0.4)(0.4)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(888.6)(183.7)Cash flows from financing activities(888.6)(183.7)Proceeds from borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary shares590.4(23.3)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(23.2)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(10.7)Net cash from/(used in) financing activities(10.7)Payment of loan to related parties(10.7)Payment of loan to related parties(10.7)Payment of loan to related parties(10.7)Net cash from/(used in) financing activities(10.7)Payment of loan to related parties(10.7)Net cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.2Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year26.8 | | | (31. |
| Peroceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment7.322Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60Loans advanced(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.7)Cash flows from financing activities885.072Proceeds from borrowings885.072Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.723Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4(32.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.2)Cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(55Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | | (113.5) | |
| Payments for equity accounted investments(7.8)Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60Loans advanced(0.4)(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.7)Cash flows from financing activities(824.4)(58Proceeds from borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of borrowings(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4Payment of lowidends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)(10)Net cash from/(used in) financing activities(10)(10)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | | | 2 |
| Dividends received from equity accounted investments1.60Loans advanced(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)Cash flows from financing activities(838.6)Proceeds from borrowings885.0Repayment of borrowings(824.4)Repayment of borrowings(824.4)Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7Payment of debt and equity raising costs(2.3.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(3.2.9)Payment of loan to related parties(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.2Cash acquired26.8 | | (7.8) | |
| Loans advanced(0.4)Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.6)Cash flows from financing activities885.072Proceeds from borrowings885.072Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4(23.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties599.4(10.1)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | | | 0 |
| Net cash used in investing activities(838.6)(183.7)Cash flows from financing activities885.072Proceeds from borrowings885.072Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.723.3)Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.423.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)0Repayment of loan to related parties | Loans advanced | (0.4) | |
| Proceeds from borrowings885.0722Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4(32.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.1)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.2)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | Net cash used in investing activities | _ | (183. |
| Proceeds from borrowings885.0722Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7(23.3)Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4(32.9)Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0Repayment of loan to related parties(0.1)(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.1)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.2)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Repayment of borrowings(824.4)(58Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties-(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.1)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.2)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | - | 885.0 | 72 |
| Repayment of finance lease liabilities(4.0)Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)Payment of dividends to ordinary shares590.4Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties-Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.2Cash acquired26.8 | | | |
| Net proceeds from settlement of derivatives8.7Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties-Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents599.4Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.2Cash acquired26.8 | | | (30. |
| Payment of debt and equity raising costs(23.3)(0Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties–(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.1)Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.1)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | | | |
| Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares590.4Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)Repayment of loan to related parties–Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.2Cash acquired26.8 | | | (0 |
| Payment of dividends to ordinary equity holders(32.9)(23Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests(0.1)(0Repayment of loan to related parties–(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.2)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | | | (0. |
| Payment of dividends to non-controlling interests (0.1) Repayment of loan to related parties – (0) Net cash from/(used in) financing activities 599.4 (10.1) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (18.0) (5. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 43.2 48 Cash acquired 26.8 26.8 | | | (23) |
| Repayment of loan to related parties-(0Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.826.826.8 | | | \20. |
| Net cash from/(used in) financing activities599.4(10.Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents(18.0)(5.Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248.Cash acquired26.826.8 | | (0.1) | (0) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.8 | Net cash from/(used in) financing activities | 599.4 | (10. |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year43.248Cash acquired26.8 | Net decrease in each and each equivalents | (19.0) | /E - |
| Cash acquired 26.8 | | | |
| | | | 48 |
| | Cash acquired Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 11 | 26.8 52.0 | 43. |

The above Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

6

OTHER INFORMATION

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 30 June 2018

1. Corporate information

Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group) is domiciled and incorporated in Australia. The Consolidated Financial Report of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited consists of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group and the Group's interests in equity accounted investments.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2018 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Directors on 21 August 2018.

Statement of compliance

The Consolidated Financial Report is a general purpose financial report which has been prepared on a going concern basis and in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, Australian Accounting Standards and other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board. The Financial Report also complies with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Basis of preparation

The Financial Report has been prepared on the basis of historical cost, except for the revaluation of certain non-current assets (non-landfill land and buildings) and derivative financial instruments. Cost is based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for assets.

The Financial Report is presented in Australian dollars and all values are rounded to the nearest hundred thousand dollars, except when otherwise indicated. This presentation is consistent with the requirements of Legislative Instrument 2016/191, issued by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission, relating to the 'rounding off' of amounts in the financial statements.

Refer to note 38 for a summary of the Group's significant accounting policies.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of the Financial Report requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Actual results may vary from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions. Significant accounting estimates and judgements in the Consolidated Financial Report are:

(a) Recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Each asset or cash generating unit (CGU) is evaluated every reporting period to determine whether there are any indications of impairment or reversal of previously recognised impairment losses. If any such indication exists, a formal estimate of recoverable amount is performed and where the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Goodwill and other intangible assets with an indefinite life are tested for impairment on an annual basis, irrespective of whether there is an indication of impairment.

The recoverable amount of each CGU is determined based on value-in-use calculations which require the use of estimates and assumptions. The calculations use cash flow projections based on forecasts approved by management. The discounted cash flows of the CGUs, other than those associated with landfill assets, are determined using five year forecasted cash flows and a terminal value calculation. These cash flows include estimates and assumptions related to revenue growth, capital expenditure, terminal value growth rates, oil prices (in relation to oil recycling activities) and expense profile.

Cash flows from the landfill assets include estimates and assumptions in relation to: waste volumes over the life of the landfill, cell development capital expenditure, waste mix, revenue and growth, expense profile, and value and timing of land sales.

These estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty; such that there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will alter these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of the assets. In such circumstances some or all of the assets may be impaired or a previous impairment charge reversed. Any potential impact arising from an impairment or reversal of an impairment would be recorded in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Further details on the Group's impairment assessment and policy are disclosed in note 21 and note 38(e).

(b) Landfill asset depreciation

Landfill assets comprise the acquisition of landfill land, airspace, cell development costs, site infrastructure and landfill site improvement costs, and remediation assets. Landfill airspace, cell development costs and remediation assets are depreciated on a usage basis. This depreciation method requires significant estimation of compaction rates, airspace and future costs. Therefore changes in these estimates will cause changes in depreciation rates. The depreciation rates are calculated based on the most up to date accounting estimates and applied prospectively.

Further details on the Group's landfill asset accounting policy are disclosed in note 38(k).

For the year ended 30 June 2018

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements (continued)

(c) Provision for landfill remediation and rectification

The Group's remediation and rectification provisions are calculated based on the present value of the future cash outflows expected to be incurred to remediate landfills which will include the costs of capping the landfill site, remediation and rectification costs and post-closure monitoring activities. The measurement of the provisions requires significant estimates and assumptions such as: discount rate, inflation rate, assessing the requirements of the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) or other government authorities, the timing, extent and costs of activity required and the area of the landfill to be remediated or rectified, which is determined by volumetric aerial surveys. These uncertainties may result in future actual expenditure differing from the amounts currently provided.

The provisions for remediation and rectification for each landfill site are periodically reviewed and updated based on the facts and circumstances available at the time. Changes to the estimated future costs for remediating open sites, still accepting waste, are recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet by adjusting both the remediation asset and provision. For closed sites, changes to the estimated costs are recognised in the Consolidated Income statement. Changes to estimated costs related to rectification provisions are recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Further details on the Group's landfill remediation accounting policy are disclosed in note 38(o).

(d) Taxation

Deferred tax assets, including those arising from tax losses not recouped, capital losses and temporary differences, are recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, only where it is considered more likely than not that they will be recovered, which is dependent on the generation of sufficient future taxable profits. Management considers that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available to utilise those temporary differences. Judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future profits.

These judgements and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty, hence there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will alter expectations, which may impact the amount of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities recognised on the Consolidated Balance Sheet and the amount of other tax losses and temporary differences not yet recognised. In such circumstances, some or all of the carrying amounts of recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities may require adjustment, resulting in a corresponding credit or charge to the Consolidated Income Statement.

Further details on the Group's taxation accounting policy are disclosed in note 38(d).

(e) Acquisition of Toxfree

On 11 May 2018, the Group completed the acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited (refer note 26 of the financial statements).

The valuation of identified intangible assets acquired have been based on the preliminary assessment undertaken by a valuation expert engaged by Cleanaway. This preliminary assessment incorporates certain judgements and estimates in relation to number of factors to derive fair values for customer intangibles including revenue growth rates, EBITDA margins, customer attrition rates, contributory asset charges and other key assumptions applied in the valuation process.

The valuation of the remediation liabilities identified at the acquisition date was based on a preliminary assessment undertaken by an external valuation expert engaged by Cleanaway. This assessment involved making certain assumptions about the risk rating related to each of the sites and the timeframe of when the sites may require remediation. 1

OVERVIEW

5. Segment reporting

The Group has identified its operating segments on the basis of how the Chief Operating Decision Maker reviews internal reports about components of the Group in order to assess the performance and allocation of resources to a particular segment. Information reported to the Group's Chief Executive Officer (Chief Operating Decision Maker) for the purpose of performance assessment and resource allocation is specifically focused on the following segments:

• Solid Waste Services

Solid Waste Services operates in the areas of:

- Collections commercial and industrial (C&I), municipal and residential collection services for all types of solid waste streams, including general waste, recyclables, construction and demolition waste and medical and washroom services, as well as resource recovery and recycling facilities, commodities trading and secure product destruction and quarantine treatment operations.
- Post Collections ownership and management of waste transfer stations and landfills, including the generation and sale of electricity produced utilising landfill gas.

Liquid Waste and Industrial Services

Liquid Waste and Industrial Services is a leading operator in the areas of:

- Liquid and Hazardous Waste collection, treatment, processing, refining and recycling of liquid and hazardous waste, including hydrocarbons, for disposal and re-sale.
- Industrial Services services include plant and asset maintenance capabilities, high pressure cleaning, vacuum loading, hydro excavation/non-destructive digging, site remediation, sludge management, concrete remediation, CCTV, corrosion protection and emergency response services.

Toxfree

Toxfree has been identified as a single segment. Due to the proximity of the acquisition to the period end, there has been no regular reporting to the Group's Chief Executive Officer (Chief Operating Decision Maker) of the results of the Toxfree business at a lower level.

Toxfree is a waste services provider with diversified operations across four areas:

- Waste Services solid waste management, bulk liquid waste management, resource recovery and recycling, and landfill management.
- Technical and Environmental Services hazardous and chemical waste, household hazardous waste, persistent
 organic pollutant management, industrial wastewater, contaminated site remediation, e-waste recycling,
 gas destruction, environmental services compliance, and waste tracking and reporting.
- Industrial Services high pressure cleaning, pipeline commissioning and servicing, tank cleaning, vacuum loading, non-destructive digging, industrial coatings, chemical cleaning, and emergency response.
- Health Services sharps management, medical waste, pharmaceutical waste, healthcare hazardous waste and quarantine waste.

Unallocated balances include the Group's share of profits from equity accounted investments and corporate balances. Corporate balances relate to shared services functions that are not directly attributable to an identifiable segment. These functions include management, finance, legal, information technology, marketing, and human resources that provide support to the other segments identified above.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

5. Segment reporting (continued)

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the reportable segments.

Segment results include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire segment assets that are expected to be used for more than one period.

The Group has the following allocation policies:

- Sales between segments are on normal commercial terms; and
- Corporate charges are allocated where possible based on estimated usage of corporate resources.

Segment assets and liabilities have not been disclosed as these are not provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker. This information is provided at a Group level only.

Net finance costs are not allocated to individual segments as the underlying instruments are managed on a Group basis. Current taxes, deferred taxes and certain financial assets and liabilities are not allocated to those segments as they are also managed on a Group basis.

Inter-segment revenues are eliminated on consolidation.

| | | OPERATING | SEGMENTS | | | UNALLC | CATED | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------|
| 2018 | SOLID WASTE SERVICES \$'M | LIQUID WASTE AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES \$'M | TOXFREE \$'M | ELIMINATIONS \$'M | TOTAL OPERATING SEGMENTS \$'M | Equity Accounted Investments \$'M | CORPORATE \$'M | GROUP \$'M |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Sales of goods and services | 1,210.3 | 399.0 | 69.5 | - | 1,678.8 | - | _ | 1,678.8 |
| PSO benefits ¹ | - | 19.4 | - | - | 19.4 | _ | - | 19.4 |
| Other revenue | 14.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | - | 16.1 | - | _ | 16.1 |
| Inter-segment sales | 17.3 | 20.6 | 0.9 | (38.8) | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total revenue | 1,242.2 | 440.2 | 70.7 | (38.8) | 1,714.3 | _ | - | 1,714.3 |
| Underlying EBITDA | 282.1 | 63.0 | 12.7 | - | 357.8 | (0.1) | (18.0) | 339.7 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (124.9) | (27.5) | (6.6) | - | (159.0) | _ | (14.3) | (173.3) |
| Underlying EBIT | 157.2 | 35.5 | 6.1 | - | 198.8 | (0.1) | (32.3) | 166.4 |
| Rebranding costs | | | | | | | | (2.5) |
| Acquisition costs | | | | | | | | (16.6) |
| Gain on sale of properties | | | | | | | | 2.2 |
| Revaluation of non-landfill land | | | | | | | | |
| and buildings | | | | | | | | (0.2) |
| Profit from operations (EBIT) | | | | | | | | 149.3 |
| Net finance costs | | | | | | | | (31.5) |
| Profit before income tax | | | | | | | | 117.8 |
| Income tax expense | | | | | | | | (14.5) |
| Profit after income tax | - | | | | | | | 103.3 |
| Capital expenditure: | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 124.2 | 9.3 | 1.9 | - | 135.4 | - | 0.4 | 135.8 |
| Intangible assets | 1.2 | - | - | - | 1.2 | - | 6.5 | 7.7 |

1 Product Stewardship for Oil benefits.

5. Segment reporting (continued)

| <u></u> | OPER | RATING SEGM | ENTS | _ | UNALLO | DCATED | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------|
| 2017 | SOLID WASTE SERVICES \$'M | LIQUID WASTE AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES \$'M | ELIMINATIONS \$'M | TOTAL OPERATING SEGMENTS \$'M | Equity Accounted Investments \$'M | Corporate \$'M | GROUI \$'N |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Sales of goods and services | 1,034.9 | 384.2 | - | 1,419.1 | - | _ | 1,419.1 |
| PSO benefits ¹ | - | 16.6 | - | 16.6 | - | _ | 16.6 |
| Other revenue | 16.0 | 2.5 | - | 18.5 | - | 0.2 | 18.7 |
| Inter-segment sales | 11.6 | 20.7 | (32.3) | _ | - | _ | - |
| Total revenue | 1,062.5 | 424.0 | (32.3) | 1,454.2 | - | 0.2 | 1,454.4 |
| Underlying EBITDA | 257.0 | 58.9 | _ | 315.9 | 1.2 | (15.8) | 301.3 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (119.4) | (26.8) | - | (146.2) | - | (12.2) | (158.4) |
| Underlying EBIT | 137.6 | 32.1 | _ | 169.7 | 1.2 | (28.0) | 142.9 |
| Restructuring costs ² | | | | | | | (14.6) |
| Rebranding costs | | | | | | | (3.8) |
| Acquisition costs | | | | | | | (2.4) |
| Remediation and rectification costs | | | | | | | (0.4) |
| Gain on sale of properties | | | | | | | 22.0 |
| Revaluation of non-landfill land and buildings | | | | | | | (0.6) |
| Profit from operations (EBIT) | | | | | | | 143.1 |
| Net finance costs | | | | | | | (34.1) |
| Profit before income tax | | | | | | | 109.0 |
| Income tax expense | | | | | | | (36.5) |
| Profit after income tax | | | | | | | 72.5 |
| Capital expenditure: | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 128.1 | 14.1 | - | 142.2 | - | 1.9 | 144.1 |
| Intangible assets | 2.1 | - | - | 2.1 | - | 9.1 | 11.2 |

1 Product Stewardship for Oil benefits.

2 Includes accelerated depreciation of \$3.6 million and impairment of assets of \$4.4 million.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

6. Revenue

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Sale of goods and services | 1,678.8 | 1,419.1 |
| Product Stewardship for Oil (PSO) benefits | 19.4 | 16.6 |
| Other revenue | 16.1 | 18.7 |
| | 1,714.3 | 1,454.4 |
| Refer to note 38(a) for the Group's accounting policy on revenue. | | |

Other income

10

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------|-------|
| | \$'M | \$'M |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment ¹ | 4.6 | 22.5 |
| Other | 0.5 | (0.1) |
| | 5.1 | 22.4 |

Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment in the year ended 30 June 2018 includes disposal of remediation and rectification provisions 1 of \$5.4 million (2017: \$28.0 million). Refer to note 24.

Net finance costs

| Net finance costs | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 \$′M | 2017 \$'M |
| Finance costs | | |
| Interest on borrowings | (15.4) | (18.8) |
| Interest on finance leases | (1.5) | - |
| Amortisation of capitalised borrowing costs | (2.4) | (0.5) |
| Unwind of discount on provisions and other liabilities | (15.1) | (14.9) |
| Foreign currency exchange (loss)/gain on USPP borrowings | (0.5) | 2.3 |
| Change in fair value of derivative instruments related to USPP borrowings | 0.4 | (2.6) |
| | (34.5) | (34.5) |
| Finance income | | |
| Interest revenue | 3.0 | 0.4 |
| | 3.0 | 0.4 |
| Net finance costs | (31.5) | (34.1) |

Refer to note 38(c) for the Group's accounting policy on finance costs.

1

OVERVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2018

9. Income tax

| | 2018 \$'M | 2013 \$'N |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Current tax expense | | |
| Current year | 32.3 | 19.0 |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years | (28.7) | (4.3 |
| | 3.6 | 14.7 |
| Deferred tax expense | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | 0.6 | 16.8 |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years | 10.3 | 5.0 |
| | 10.9 | 21.8 |
| Income tax expense | 14.5 | 36. |

(b) Amounts recognised directly in equity

Deferred income tax benefit on items charged directly to equity for the year totalled \$2.6 million (2017: \$3.5 million), which relate to the tax effect of items recognised in the asset revaluation reserve of \$2.7 million expense (2017: \$2.6 million benefit), the employee equity benefits reserve of \$1.4 million benefit (2017: \$0.9 million benefit), and ordinary shares in relation to capital raising costs of \$3.9 million benefit (2017: nil).

(c) Reconciliation between tax expense and pre-tax net profit at the statutory rate

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| Des fit la forme terre | 117.0 | 100.0 |
| Profit before tax | 117.8 | 109.0 |
| Income tax using the corporation tax rate of 30% (2017: 30%) | 35.3 | 32.7 |
| Decrease in income tax expense due to: | | |
| Share of losses/(profits) from equity accounted investments | 0.1 | (0.5) |
| Non-deductible expenses | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Business acquisition costs | 3.8 | _ |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years – Landfill depreciation adjustment ¹ | (17.9) | - |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years | (0.5) | 0.7 |
| Research and development tax credits | (2.4) | (2.2) |
| Entry of subsidiary into the Tax Consolidated Group | - | 2.3 |
| Non-deductible CGT loss on sale of properties | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Employee share plan expenses | (0.2) | - |
| New Zealand tax review ² | (5.0) | - |
| Other | - | 0.8 |
| Income tax expense | 14.5 | 36.5 |

1 The Australian Taxation Office (ATO) has allowed an objection to the tax return for the year ended 30 June 2013 and the Group has lodged amended assessments for the tax returns for the years ended 30 June 2013 to 30 June 2017 inclusive. The objection and the amended assessments relate to depreciation deductions in respect of previous landfill acquisitions.

2 During the period, the Group received advice from New Zealand Inland Revenue that their review of various matters, which related to the Group's ownership of the New Zealand business, was complete and no tax liability would arise in respect of certain matters. Accordingly, the Group has released a tax provision of \$5.0 million in this regard.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

9. Income tax (continued)

(d) Deferred tax

Deferred tax in the Consolidated Balance Sheet relates to the following:

| Net deferred tax assets | 89.5 | (10.9) | (2.7) | 5.3 | (27.5) | (0.1) | 53.6 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Other | (19.5) | 8.3 | - | _ | (4.3) | - | (15.5) |
| Intangible assets | (67.9) | 3.5 | - | - | (45.3) | - | (109.7) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Other | 8.5 | (3.3) | - | 5.3 | 2.8 | (0.1) | 13.2 |
| Provisions | 107.5 | (15.0) | - | - | 9.1 | - | 101.6 |
| Employee benefits | 17.1 | 2.3 | - | - | 6.5 | - | 25.9 |
| PP&E | 43.8 | (6.7) | (2.7) | - | 3.7 | - | 38.1 |
| Deferred tax assets | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | BALANCE \$'M | LOSS \$'M | INCOME \$'M | EQUITY \$'M | COMBINATION \$'M | OTHER \$'M | BALANCE \$'M |
| | OPENING | RECOGNISED | RECOGNISED IN OTHER COMPREHENSIVE | RECOGNISED DIRECTLY IN | ACQUIRED IN BUSINESS | | CLOSING |

| 2017 | OPENING BALANCE \$'M | RECOGNISED IN PROFIT OR LOSS \$'M | RECOGNISED IN OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME \$'M | RECOGNISED DIRECTLY IN EQUITY \$'M | ACQUIRED IN BUSINESS COMBINATION \$'M | OTHER \$'M | CLOSING BALANCE \$'M |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| Deferred tax assets | | | | | | | |
| PP&E | 50.6 | (9.4) | 2.6 | _ | _ | _ | 43.8 |
| Employee benefits | 17.1 | (0.2) | _ | _ | 0.2 | _ | 17.1 |
| Provisions | 123.1 | (15.6) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 107.5 |
| Other | 6.8 | 1.0 | _ | 0.9 | _ | (0.2) | 8.5 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | (67.9) | 2.5 | _ | _ | (2.5) | _ | (67.9) |
| Other | (19.4) | (0.1) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (19.5) |
| Net deferred tax assets | 110.3 | (21.8) | 2.6 | 0.9 | (2.3) | (0.2) | 89.5 |

2 BUSINESS REVIEW

3

SUSTAINABILITY

For the year ended 30 June 2018

10. Earnings per share

| | 2018 | 2017 Restated |
|------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| Basic earnings per share (cents) | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| Diluted earnings per share (cents) | 5.6 | 4.4 |

(i) Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after income tax attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year.

Reconciliation of earnings used as the numerator in calculating basic earnings per share:

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Profit after income tax | 103.3 | 72.5 |
| Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests | 0.2 | - |
| Profit after tax attributable to ordinary equity holders | 103.5 | 72.5 |

The calculation of weighted average number of ordinary shares for the current and comparative periods have been adjusted to reflect the bonus element in the non-renounceable entitlement offer which occurred during December 2017 and January 2018.

Reconciliation of weighted average number of ordinary shares:

|) | | 2018 | 2017 Restated |
|---|--|---------------|------------------|
| 7 | Weighted average number of ordinary shares used as the denominator | | |
| | in calculating earnings per share | | |
| | Number for basic earnings per share | 1,843,122,437 | 1,639,473,055 |
| | Effect of potential ordinary shares | 14,307,587 | 12,917,446 |
|) | Number for diluted earnings per share | 1,857,430,024 | 1,652,390,501 |

(ii) Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjusts basic earnings per share to take into account the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential ordinary shares and the weighted average number of shares assumed to have been issued for no consideration in relation to dilutive potential ordinary shares.

Dilutive potential ordinary shares are limited to performance rights issued under the Group's long-term and short-term incentive plans. Refer note 34 for details. The dilutive effect of the performance rights on basic earnings per share reported above is not material.

Cash and cash equivalents

| Composition of cash and cash equivalents | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 52.0 | 43.2 |
| | 52.0 | 43.2 |

The Group has pledged \$1.6 million (2017: nil) of its short-term deposits to fulfil collateral requirements in relation to contingent liabilities and corporate credit card facilities.

Refer to note 38(g) for the Group's accounting policy on cash and cash equivalents.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

Trade and other receivables 12.

| \gg | 9 | 2018 | 2017 |
|------------|---|-------|-------|
| | | \$'M | \$'M |
| | Trade receivables | 364.2 | 245.0 |
| | Provision for doubtful debts | (2.6) | (3.1) |
| | | 361.6 | 241.9 |
| | Other receivables | 7.9 | 6.0 |
| \bigcirc | | 369.5 | 247.9 |
| | Refer to note 38(h) for the Group's accounting policy on trade and other receivables. | | |
| 21 | The ageing of the Group's trade receivables at the reporting date was: | | |
| UL | | 2018 | 2017 |
| 10 | | \$'M | \$'M |
| () | Not past due | 257.5 | 175.0 |

| リ | | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|----|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|) | Not past due | 257.5 | 175.0 |
| リ | Past due 1 – 30 days | 63.7 | 40.2 |
| Ż | Past due 31 – 120 days | 33.8 | 17.1 |
|)) | Past due 121 days or more | 9.2 | 12.7 |
| | | 364.2 | 245.0 |

The movement in the provision for doubtful debts during the year was as follows:

| ant | | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| YU | Opening balance | 3.1 | 7.8 |
| | Provisions acquired | 0.6 | _ |
| | Provisions recognised | 8.4 | 2.6 |
| | Reversal of provisions | (3.0) | (2.4) |
| \bigcirc | Utilisation of provisions | (6.5) | (4.9) |
| \bigcirc | Closing balance | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| | | | |

No single customer's annual revenue is greater than 2.1% (2017: 2.3%) of the Group's total revenue. Trade and other receivables that are neither past due or impaired are considered to be of a high credit quality.

Inventories

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Raw materials and consumables – at cost | 6.0 | 4.3 |
| Work in progress – at cost | 4.5 | - |
| Finished goods – at cost | 10.5 | 6.8 |
| | 21.0 | 11.1 |

Refer to note 38(i) for the Group's accounting policy on inventories.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

14. Trade and other payables

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trade payables | 112.9 | 91.0 |
| Other payables and accruals | 133.3 | 86.6 |
| | 246.2 | 177.6 |

Refer to note 38(m) for the Group's accounting policy on trade and other payables.

Interest-bearing liabilities

| | | UNSECURED | | SECURED | |
|---|--|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | US PRIVATE PLACEMENT NOTES \$'M | BANK LOANS \$'M | CLEAN ENERGY FINANCE CORPORATION \$'M | LEASE LIABILITIES \$'M | TOTAL INTEREST- BEARING LIABILITIES \$'M |
| Opening balance at 1 July 2017 | 62.4 | 307.8 | - | - | 370.2 |
| Proceeds/(repayment) of borrowings | (62.9) | 33.5 | 90.0 | (4.0) | 56.6 |
| Borrowing costs paid | _ | (9.7) | (0.8) | _ | (10.5) |
| Cash flows | (62.9) | 23.8 | 89.2 | (4.0) | 46.1 |
| Lease drawdowns ¹ | _ | _ | _ | 90.8 | 90.8 |
| Non-cash drawdowns | _ | 4.8 | _ | _ | 4.8 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities acquired | _ | 196.3 | _ | 14.9 | 211.2 |
| Foreign currency loss | 0.5 | _ | _ | - | 0.5 |
| Amortisation of capitalised transaction costs | - | 2.3 | 0.1 | _ | 2.4 |
| Transaction costs accrued | - | (0.8) | - | - | (0.8) |
| Closing balance at 30 June 2018 | - | 534.2 | 89.3 | 101.7 | 725.2 |

1 Finance leases have been utilised to fund the purchase of fleet for new and renewed contracts.

Bank loans and the Clean Energy Finance Corporation loan are net of capitalised transaction costs of \$10.4 million (2017: \$1.2 million). Refer to note 38(n) for the Group's accounting policy on borrowings.

Financing facilities

The facility limits and maturity profile of the Group's main financing facilities are as follows:

| | FACILITY | | | AMOUNT | MATURITY |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|
|) | Syndicated Facility Agreement | Facility A | working capital tranche | \$135 million | 31 July 2020 |
| | | Facility B | 4 year revolver | \$200 million | 31 July 2022 |
| | | Facility C | 5 year revolver | \$315 million | 31 July 2023 |
| | | Facility D | 3 year term loan | \$250 million | 31 July 2021 |
| | Clean Energy Finance Corporation | | 8 year term loan | \$90 million | 17 August 2025 |
| | Uncommitted bank guarantee facility | | | \$60 million | 31 December 2018 |

| >> | The headroom available in the Group' | s facilities at 30 Ju | une 2018 is summarised be | elow: | |
|------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | AVAILABLE \$'M | UTILISED \$'M | NOT UTILISED \$'M |
| | Syndicated Facility Agreement | Facility A ^{1, 2} | 135.0 | (86.1) | 48.9 |
| | | Facility B ³ | 200.0 | (200.0) | - |
| | | Facility C ³ | 315.0 | (89.0) | 226.0 |
| \bigcirc | | Facility D ³ | 250.0 | (250.0) | _ |
| \square | Clean Energy Finance Corporation ⁴ | | 90.0 | (90.0) | _ |
| \smile | Bank guarantee facilities ¹ | | 61.6 | (56.7) | 4.9 |
| | i | | 1,051.6 | (771.8) | 279.8 |

1 These facilities include \$122.8 million (2017: \$123.7 million) in guarantees and letters of credit which only give rise to a liability where the Group fails to perform its contractual obligations.

This facility includes \$6.5 million (2017: nil) of corporate credit card limit utilisation and \$8.6 million (2017: nil) of outstanding finance lease commitments.
 These facilities represent the amount drawn down as 'bank loans' excluding the capitalised transaction costs of \$9.7 million (2017: \$1.2 million). Capitalised transaction costs of \$0.3 million (2017: nil) were acquired during the period.

4 The CEFC facility was entered into on 17 August 2017. The amount utilised excludes capitalised transaction costs of \$0.7 million (30 June 2017: nil).

The headroom available in the Group's facilities at 30 June 2017 is summarised below:

| | | AVAILABLE \$'M | UTILISED \$'M | NOT UTILISED \$'M |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Syndicated Facility Agreement | Facility A | 135.0 | (79.1) | 55.9 |
| | Facility B | 130.0 | (130.0) | _ |
| | Facility C | 335.0 | (165.0) | 170.0 |
| US Private Placement Notes (USPP) | | 62.4 | (62.4) | _ |
| Bank guarantee facilities | | 62.9 | (58.6) | 4.3 |
| | | 725.3 | (495.1) | 230.2 |

Issued capital

Issued and paid up capital is recognised at the fair value of the consideration received by the Company. Any transaction costs incurred by the Company arising on the issue of capital are recognised directly in equity as a reduction of the share capital received.

Ordinary shares participate in dividends and the proceeds on winding up of the Company in proportion to the number of shares held. Ordinary shares entitle their holder to one vote, either in person or by proxy, at a meeting of the Company. Ordinary shares have no par value and all issued shares are fully paid.

| | 2018 | 2018 | | 2017 | |
|---|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| | NUMBER | | NUMBER | | |
| | OF SHARES | \$'M | OF SHARES | \$'M | |
| Opening balance | 1,592,889,317 | 2,083.0 | 1,586,344,605 | 2,076.4 | |
| Issue of shares under dividend reinvestment plan | 4,835,298 | 7.0 | 5,760,784 | 6.6 | |
| Issue of shares under employee incentive plan | 1,635,712 | - | 783,928 | - | |
| Issue of shares under entitlement offer ¹ | 437,323,905 | 590.4 | - | - | |
| Costs related to share issue, net of tax ² | - | (9.4) | - | - | |
| Closing balance | 2,036,684,232 | 2,671.0 | 1,592,889,317 | 2,083.0 | |

1 Relates to shares issued in December 2017 and January 2018 under the non-renounceable entitlement offer announced as part of the acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited. Under the entitlement offer, one new share was offered at the discounted price of \$1.35 per share, for every 3.65 shares held.

2 Costs related to the share issue were \$13.3 million (after tax \$9.4 million) of which \$12.8 million was paid at 30 June 2018.

1

For the year ended 30 June 2018

17. Reserves

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Asset revaluation reserve | 35.5 | 29.2 |
| Employee equity benefits reserve | 16.4 | 11.2 |
| | 51.9 | 40.4 |

(a) Asset revaluation reserve

The asset revaluation reserve is used to record revaluations of non-landfill land and buildings. Refer to note 38(k) for further details on the Group's non-landfill land and buildings valuation policy.

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Opening balance | 29.2 | 34.9 |
| Revaluation of land and buildings (net of tax) | 6.3 | (5.7) |
| Closing balance | 35.5 | 29.2 |

(b) Employee equity benefits reserve

The employee equity benefits reserve is used to record the value of equity benefits provided to employees as part of their remuneration. Refer to note 34 for further details on these share-based payment plans.

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Opening balance | 11.2 | 8.4 |
| Share-based payment expense (net of tax) | 5.2 | 2.8 |
| Closing balance | 16.4 | 11.2 |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

Dividends 18.

| | The Company declared a fully franked dividend on ordinary shares for the financial year ended a share, being an interim dividend of 1.1 cents per share and final dividend of 1.4 cents per share dividend is 18 September 2018 with payment to be made on 4 October 2018. | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| | Details of dividends in respect of the financial year are as follows: | | |
| | | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| (()) | Dividends paid during the period | | |
| \bigcirc | Final dividend relating to prior period | 17.5 | 14.3 |
| | Interim dividend relating to current period | 22.4 | 15.9 |
| 615 | | 39.9 | 30.2 |
| (()) | Dividends determined in respect of the period | | |
| | Interim dividend relating to current period | 22.4 | 15.9 |
| $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$ | Final dividend relating to current period | 28.5 | 17.5 |
| 60 | | 50.9 | 33.4 |
| | | | |

| | 2018 CENTS PER SHARE | 2017 CENTS PER SHARE |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dividends paid during the period | | |
| Final dividend relating to prior period | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Interim dividend relating to current period | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Dividends determined in respect of the period | | |
| Interim dividend relating to current period | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Final dividend relating to current period | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| | 2.5 | 2.1 |

Franking credit balance

The available amounts are based on the balance of the franking account at year-end, adjusted for:

- (a) Franking credits that will arise from the payment of current tax liabilities;
- (b) Franking debits that will arise from the payment of franked or partially franked dividends recognised as a liability at the year end; and
- (c) Franking credits that will arise from the receipt of dividends recognised as receivables by the Tax Consolidated Group at the year end.

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------|------|
| | \$'M | \$'M |
| 30% franking credits available for subsequent financial years ¹ | 1.4 | 17.9 |

The payment of the final 2018 dividend determined after 30 June 2018 will reduce the franking account by \$12.2 million.

19. Capital management

When managing capital, the Group's objective is to ensure that it uses a mix of funding options, to optimise returns to equity holders and manage risk. The facility limits and maturity profile of the Group's main financing facilities are contained in note 15.

The capital structure of the Group comprises: debt, which includes borrowings and finance leases; cash and cash equivalents; and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, such equity comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The Group is subject to and complies with externally imposed capital requirements.

The gearing ratio of the Group at reporting date was as follows:

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current interest-bearing liabilities | 13.5 | 62.4 |
| Non-current interest-bearing liabilities | 711.7 | 307.8 |
| Less cash and cash equivalents | (52.0) | (43.2) |
| Net debt | 673.2 | 327.0 |
| Total equity | 2,488.1 | 1,825.0 |
| Gearing ratio ¹ | 21.3% | 15.2% |

1 The gearing ratio is calculated as Net debt divided by Net debt plus Total equity.

20. Property, plant and equipment

| D | NON-LANDFILL LAND AND BUILDINGS | LANDFILL ASSETS | LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS | PLANT AND EQUIPMENT ¹ | CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2018 | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M | \$'M |
| Opening net book value | 143.3 | 241.7 | 43.7 | 447.3 | 60.5 | 936.5 |
| Additions | - | - | - | _ | 231.1 | 231.1 |
| Acquisitions of businesses | 6.5 | _ | 2.3 | 184.3 | 7.0 | 200.1 |
| Net movement in landfill assets ² | - | (10.1) | - | _ | - | (10.1) |
| Disposals | - | (5.8) | - | (2.6) | - | (8.4) |
| Transfer of assets | 6.6 | 26.9 | 8.8 | 177.5 | (221.1) | (1.3) |
| Revaluations | 8.8 | - | - | - | - | 8.8 |
| Depreciation | (2.3) | (44.1) | (3.4) | (106.7) | _ | (156.5) |
| Closing net book value | 162.9 | 208.6 | 51.4 | 699.8 | 77.5 | 1,200.2 |
| Cost or fair value | 169.6 | 575.5 | 62.3 | 1,742.7 | 77.5 | 2,627.6 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (6.7) | (366.9) | (10.9) | (1,042.9) | - | (1,427.4) |
| Net book value | 162.9 | 208.6 | 51.4 | 699.8 | 77.5 | 1,200.2 |

1 The carrying value of plant and equipment held under finance leases at 30 June 2018 was \$98.8 million (2017: nil).

2 Net movement in landfill assets reflects adjustments to the remediation provision for open landfill sites. Refer to accounting policy note 38(k).

| 2017 | NON-LANDFILL LAND AND BUILDINGS \$'M | LANDFILL ASSETS \$'M | LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS \$'M | PLANT AND EQUIPMENT \$'M | CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS \$'M | TOTAL \$'M |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Opening net book value | 160.2 | 198.6 | 32.0 | 447.2 | 59.1 | 897.1 |
| Additions | _ | - | _ | _ | 175.5 | 175.5 |
| Acquisitions of businesses | - | _ | _ | 9.2 | _ | 9.2 |
| Net movement in landfill assets | - | 23.4 | - | _ | _ | 23.4 |
| Disposals | _ | (5.2) | (0.1) | (1.2) | _ | (6.5) |
| Transfer of assets | (5.8) | 75.7 | 14.5 | 94.1 | (174.1) | 4.4 |
| Revaluations | (8.9) | - | - | _ | _ | (8.9) |
| Impairment of assets | - | (1.9) | - | (2.5) | _ | (4.4) |
| Depreciation | (2.2) | (48.9) | (2.7) | (99.5) | _ | (153.3) |
| Closing net book value | 143.3 | 241.7 | 43.7 | 447.3 | 60.5 | 936.5 |
| Cost or fair value | 150.0 | 564.8 | 51.1 | 1,434.9 | 60.5 | 2,261.3 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (6.7) | (323.1) | (7.4) | (987.6) | _ | (1,324.8) |
| Net book value | 143.3 | 241.7 | 43.7 | 447.3 | 60.5 | 936.5 |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

20. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Accounting for landfill assets

The Group is responsible for a total of 14 landfills (2017: 15 landfills). Of the 14 landfills, eight are closed. Those that are open are expected to close between 2019 and 2063. The Group's remediation provisions are based on an average 30 year post-closure period.

It is the Group's policy at time of development or acquisition of a landfill and at each reporting date to:

- (a) Capitalise the cost of cell development to landfill assets;
- (b) Capitalise the cost of purchased landfill assets;
- (c) Depreciate the capitalised landfill assets over the useful life of the landfill asset or site; and
- (d) Recognise income generated from the landfill assets in the reporting period earned.

Refer to note 38(k) for further details on the Group's accounting policy on landfill assets.

Valuations of non-landfill land and buildings

Non-landfill land and buildings are shown at fair value in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, based on periodic valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation of buildings. The current valuation selection process ensures that each property is valued at least every three years. The latest independent valuations were completed at 30 June 2018. Land and buildings are combined for the purposes of determining fair value as this is how management view its property and associated value. The fair values are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to ensure that the carrying value of land and buildings is not materially different to their fair values.

Any revaluation increment (net of tax) is credited to the asset revaluation reserve included in the equity section of the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Any revaluation decrement directly offsetting a previous increment in the same asset is directly offset against the surplus in the asset revaluation reserve, otherwise it is charged to the Consolidated Income Statement.

The following table shows an analysis of the fair values of land and buildings recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet by level of the fair value hierarchy:

| 2018 | LEVEL 1 \$'M | LEVEL 2 \$'M | LEVEL 3 \$'M | TOTAL ¹ \$'M | AMOUNT EXPENSED \$'M |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Residential | - | 0.6 | _ | 0.6 | - |
| Regional industrial | - | _ | 52.0 | 52.0 | - |
| Metropolitan industrial | - | _ | 110.3 | 110.3 | (0.2) |
| Total | _ | 0.6 | 162.3 | 162.9 | (0.2) |

2017

| 2017 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Residential | - | 0.2 | _ | 0.2 | (0.2) |
| Regional industrial | - | _ | 40.5 | 40.5 | (0.4) |
| Metropolitan industrial | _ | _ | 102.6 | 102.6 | - |
| Total | - | 0.2 | 143.1 | 143.3 | (0.6) |

The amounts in this table are based on the most recent valuation for each property and include subsequent accumulated depreciation recognised.

Amounts taken to the Consolidated Income Statement are shown in change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings.

There were no transfers between levels during the year.

Level 2 valuations are based on a direct comparison approach whereby a property's fair value is estimated based on comparable transactions and are then adjusted to take into account any differences in the assets. The unit of comparison applied by the Group is the price per square metre (sqm).

For the year ended 30 June 2018

6

OTHER INFORMATION

Property, plant and equipment (continued) **20**.

| | VALUATION TECHNIQUE | KEY UNOBSERVABLE INPUTS | RANGE 2018 | RANG 201 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Regional industrial | Summation | Price per square metre Depreciation replacement cost | \$2-260 \$172-1019 | 2-25 172-101\$ |
| | Capitalisation | Capitalisation rate Leased income per square metre | 9.75% \$125 | 9.75% \$12 |
| | Direct comparison | Price per square metre | \$100-1401 | \$60-140 |
| Metropolitan industrial | Summation | Price per square metre Depreciation replacement cost | \$15-575 \$35-974 | \$15-36 \$35-72 |
| | Capitalisation | Capitalisation rate Leased income per square metre | 7%-10% \$40-153 | 7%-10% \$40-15 |
| | Direct comparison | Price per square metre | \$70-1831 | \$70-183 |

Under the summation method a property's fair value is estimated based on comparable transactions for the land on a price per square metre basis, together with an estimate of the cost to replace any buildings or structures on site, less depreciation. Under the income capitalisation method, a property's fair value is estimated based on the normalised net operating lease income generated by the property, which is divided by the capitalisation rate (discounted by a rate of return). Significant increases/(decreases) in any of the significant unobservable inputs, in isolation, under the direct comparison, summation or capitalisation methods would result in a significantly higher/(lower) fair value measurement.

| increases/(decreases) in any of the significant unobservable inputs, in isolation or capitalisation methods would result in a significantly higher/(lower) fair val | | nation |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| If non-landfill land and buildings were measured using the cost model, the ca | rrying amounts would be as follows: | |
| | 2018 \$′M | 201 \$'N |
| Land | 9 m | <u>,</u> |
| Cost | 77.8 | 75. |
| Buildings | | |
| Cost | 73.6 | 72. |
| Accumulated depreciation | (23.6) | (23.6 |
| | 50.0 | 48. |
| | | |
| Total net book value | 127.8 | 124 |
| Total net book value | 127.8 | 124. |
| Total net book value | 127.8 | 124. |
| Total net book value | 127.8 | 124 |
| Total net book value | 127.8 | 124 |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

21. Intangible assets

| | | | | CUSTOMER | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | GOODWILL | LANDFILL | BRAND | INTANGIBLES | OTHER INTANGIBLES | TOTAL |
| 2018 | \$'M | \$'M | NAMES \$'M | AND LICENCES \$'M | INTANGIBLES \$'M | TOTAL \$'M |
| Opening net book value | 1,229.4 | 245.3 | 78.6 | 11.2 | 20.8 | 1,585.3 |
| Additions | - | 0.9 | - | - | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| Acquisitions of businesses | 543.7 | _ | _ | 151.1 | 7.2 | 702.0 |
| Transfers from PPE | - | _ | - | - | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Amortisation | - | (6.3) | - | (4.3) | (6.5) | (17.1) |
| Closing net book value | 1,773.1 | 239.9 | 78.6 | 158.0 | 29.4 | 2,279.0 |
| Cost or fair value | 1,773.1 | 255.1 | 78.6 | 195.2 | 66.4 | 2,368.4 |
| Accumulated amortisation | - | (15.2) | - | (37.2) | (37.0) | (89.4) |
| Net book value | 1,773.1 | 239.9 | 78.6 | 158.0 | 29.4 | 2,279.0 |

| 2017 | GOODWILL \$'M | LANDFILL AIRSPACE \$'M | BRAND NAMES \$'M | CUSTOMER INTANGIBLES AND LICENCES \$'M | OTHER INTANGIBLES \$'M | TOTAL \$'M |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Opening net book value | 1,219.9 | 247.3 | 78.6 | 7.1 | 15.1 | 1,568.0 |
| Additions | _ | 2.1 | - | _ | 10.0 | 12.1 |
| Acquisitions of businesses | 9.5 | _ | - | 8.3 | _ | 17.8 |
| Amortisation | _ | (4.1) | - | (4.2) | (4.3) | (12.6) |
| Closing net book value | 1,229.4 | 245.3 | 78.6 | 11.2 | 20.8 | 1,585.3 |
| Cost or fair value | 1,229.4 | 254.2 | 78.6 | 44.1 | 51.3 | 1,657.6 |
| Accumulated amortisation | _ | (8.9) | - | (32.9) | (30.5) | (72.3) |
| Net book value | 1,229.4 | 245.3 | 78.6 | 11.2 | 20.8 | 1,585.3 |

Intangible assets are monitored at an operating segment level for the Solids and Toxfree business and at a cash-generating unit (CGU) level for the Liquids and Industrial Services business. CGUs for the Liquids and Industrial Services business consists of:

- Liquids & Hazardous Waste, excluding Hydrocarbons;
- Hydrocarbons; and
- Industrial Services.

21. Intangible assets (continued)

The carrying amount of goodwill and intangible assets allocated to the operating segment or CGUs is as follows:

| Total | 1,468.0 | 70.8 | 38.2 | 685.5 | 16.5 | 427.5 2,279.0 |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Other intangible assets | 257.1 | 2.7 | | 151.0 | 16.5 | 427.3 |
| Brand names | 78.6 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 78.6 |
| Goodwill | 1,132.3 | 68.1 | 38.2 | 534.5 | _ | 1,773.1 |
| 2018 | SOLIDS \$'M | LIQUIDS & HAZARDOUS WASTE \$'M | INDUSTRIAL SERVICES \$'M | TOXFREE \$'M | CORPORATE \$'M | TOTAL \$'M |

2017 Restated

| Total | 1,462.4 | 69.0 | 38.2 | _ | 15.7 | 1,585.3 |
|-------------------------|---------|------|------|---|------|---------|
| Other intangible assets | 260.7 | 0.9 | _ | - | 15.7 | 277.3 |
| Brand names | 78.6 | - | _ | - | - | 78.6 |
| Goodwill | 1,123.1 | 68.1 | 38.2 | - | - | 1,229.4 |
| ZUT7 Restated | | | | | | |

Annual impairment testing

After initial recognition, goodwill acquired in a business combination is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill and brand names are not amortised but are subject to impairment testing. In accordance with the Group's accounting policies, the Group performs its impairment testing annually at 30 June. Goodwill and non-current assets are however reviewed at each reporting period to determine whether there is an indicator of impairment. Where an indicator of impairment exists, a formal review is undertaken to estimate the recoverable amount of related assets.

Results of impairment testing

Based on impairment testing performed, the recoverable amounts of each CGU exceed the carrying amounts at 30 June 2018.

Key assumptions used for annual impairment testing

As Toxfree has only recently been acquired, the recoverable value of the Toxfree group is assessed as the fair value of the assets acquired less costs to sell. Fair value has been determined by reference to the acquisition price. There have been no events subsequent to the acquisition that would result in an impairment.

For the remainder of the CGUs, recoverable amount is determined based on value-in-use calculations using five year forecasted cash flows of the CGUs and a terminal value calculation, other than those associated with landfill assets. Cash flows from the landfill assets are limited to the available airspace of the landfill. These calculations use cash flow projections based on actual operating results, the 2019 budget approved by the Board and the latest five year strategic plan adjusted for known developments and changes in information since the plan was formulated.

The terminal growth and discount rate assumptions used in the 30 June 2017 impairment testing were reviewed and have been determined to remain valid for the 30 June 2018 testing. The terminal value growth rate has been based on published long-term growth rates. The discount rate has been based on an industry Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) with cash flow projections being adjusted for CGU specific risks.

Forecast revenue, EBITDA and capital spend assumptions used in the 30 June 2018 impairment testing have been adjusted for known and anticipated future operational changes and additional potential risk identified since 30 June 2017. These changes are reflected in the summary of key assumptions table below. Based on these key assumptions the recoverable amount of each CGU continues to exceed the carrying amounts at 30 June 2018.

con ccum rdancinon-cc 1

OVERVIEW

2

BUSINESS REVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2018

21. Intangible assets (continued)

The table below provides a summary of the key assumptions used in the impairment testing at 30 June 2018 and the corresponding percentages for 30 June 2017:

| | | | LIQUIDS & H | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | SOLI | - | WAS | | HYDROCA | | INDUSTRIAL SERVICES | |
| ASSUMPTIONS | JUNE 2018 | JUNE 2017 | JUNE 2018 | JUNE 2017 | JUNE 2018 | JUNE 2017 | JUNE 2018 | JUNE 2017 |
| Revenue growth ¹ | 5.0% | 4.8% | 4.2% | 5.5% | 2.6% | 2.9% | 3.0% | 1.9% |
| EBITDA growth ¹ | 7.7% | 7.0% | 8.8% | 11.4% | 4.1% | 3.6% | 10.2% | 7.3% |
| Capital spend rate ² | 10.3% | 10.2% | 6.2% | 6.2% | 7.5% | 7.3% | 5.5% | 5.3% |
| Terminal value growth rate | 3.0% | 3.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |
| Post-tax discount rate | 7.7% | 7.7% | 7.7% | 7.7% | 7.7% | 7.7% | 7.7% | 7.7% |
| Pre-tax discount rate | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% |

Growth rates have been calculated with 30 June 2018 revenue and underlying normalised EBITDA as a base.

2 Reflects capital spend as a percentage of revenue, calculated as the five year average of forecast spend.

Revenue growth assumptions

Solids' forecast revenue growth is based on expected volume and price growth considering current business performance, benefits from acquired businesses and growth from targeted initiatives implemented across major markets in order to increase sales revenue. Growth rates have been determined with reference to external sources including the Reserve Bank of Australia GDP growth and CPI forecast, and industry specific forecasts that are closely linked to waste generation. The forecast revenue growth as at 30 June 2018 has been adjusted given an increase in forecast CPI and GDP growth. Growth in the short term also reflects recent major new commercial and municipal contract wins.

Liquid & Hazardous Waste, Hydrocarbons and Industrial Services' forecast revenue growth considers GDP and CPI, adjusted for the Group's best estimate of growth achievable in the current economic and competitive environment.

EBITDA growth assumptions

Solids' forecast EBITDA growth is primarily based on changes in the revenue growth assumptions outlined above, together with improved operating leverage associated with major contract wins.

The Liquid & Hazardous Waste CGU EBITDA growth of 8.8% reflects internalisation benefits, as well as the continued gains from improved market conditions and performance experienced in the second half of the year ended 30 June 2018.

EBITDA growth in the Hydrocarbons CGU is driven by higher base oil volumes and stronger pricing. This is further supported by expected improved production yields in the refineries.

The Industrial Services CGU reflects an increase in EBITDA growth which is driven by strategic pricing initiatives and the expected improved sales pipeline in the infrastructure business.

Capital spend assumptions

Capital spend incorporates consideration of industry benchmarks but also reflects the continued capital discipline as part of the overall Cost Reduction and Capital Efficiency Program. The Solids segment is the most capital intensive part of the business and Industrial Services CGU is the least as its primary source of revenue is technical labour services.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

21. Intangible assets (continued)

Impact of possible changes in key assumptions

Any variation in the key assumptions used to determine recoverable amount would result in a change to the estimated recoverable amount. If variations in assumptions had a negative impact on recoverable amount it could indicate a requirement for some impairment of non-current assets. If variations in assumptions had a positive impact on recoverable amount it could indicate a mount it could indicate a requirement indicate a requirement for a reversal of previously impaired non-current assets, with the exception of goodwill.

Estimated reasonably possible changes (absolute numbers) in the key assumptions would have the following approximate impact on impairment of each CGU as at 30 June 2018:

| | | REASONABLY POSSIBLE CHANGE | SOLIDS \$'M | LIQUIDS & HAZARDOUS WASTE \$'M | HYDROCARBONS \$'M | INDUSTRIAL SERVICES \$'M |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|) | Decrease in CAGR% – Revenue | 1% to 2% | Nil – (444.6) | (19.2) – (114.4) | Nil | Nil – (7.0) |
| | Decrease in CAGR% – EBITDA | 2% to 3% | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | Increase in capital spend rate | 0.5% to 1% | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | Decrease in terminal value growth rate | 1% | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Į | Increase in post-tax discount rate | 0.3% to 1% | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |

Whilst the table above outlines management's best estimates of key assumptions and reasonably possible changes in these, changes in the level of business activity may also materially impact the determination of recoverable amount. Should the macroeconomic factors that are specific to the Australian domestic market change, this could impact the level of activity in the market as well as competition and thereby affect the Group's revenue and cost initiatives. If conditions change unfavourably, changes in recoverable amount estimates may arise.

Each of the sensitivities above assumes that the specific assumption moves in isolation, whilst all other assumptions are held constant. In reality, a change in one of the aforementioned assumptions may accompany a change in another assumption. Action is also usually taken to respond to adverse changes in economic assumptions that may mitigate the impact of any such change.

Modelling incorporating the assumptions identified in the key assumptions table provides that the recoverable amount exceeds the carrying amount (headroom) as outlined below. The recoverable amount of the operating segment or CGUs would equal its carrying amount if the key assumptions were to change as follows:

| | SOLIDS \$'M | LIQUIDS & HAZARDOUS WASTE \$'M | HYDROCARBONS \$'M | INDUSTRIAL SERVICES \$'M |
|---|----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Headroom \$'M | 626.2 | 79.1 | 34.1 | 42.3 |
| Decrease in CAGR% – Revenue ¹ | 1.1% | 0.8% | 3.6% | 1.7% |
| Decrease in CAGR% – EBITDA ¹ | 3.0% | 3.6% | 5.9% | 4.0% |
| Increase in capital spend rate ¹ | 2.0% | 1.5% | 2.4% | 1.3% |
| Decrease in terminal value growth rate 1,2 | 3.0% | 3.4% | 8.0% | 2.6% |
| Increase in post-tax discount rate ¹ | 1.6% | 2.6% | 5.3% | 2.0% |

1 Percentage changes presented above represents the absolute change in the assumption value (for example post-tax discount rate increasing by 1.6% from 7.7% to 9.3%).

2 Terminal value for Liquids and Hazardous Waste, Hydrocarbons and Industrial Services would reflect negative value as it is currently modelled at 2%.

Refer to note 38(I) for further details on the Group's intangible assets accounting policy.

1

22. Equity accounted investments

The Group holds a 50% interest in the following equity accounted investments but does not have control. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The Group does not have power over these entities either through management control or voting rights.

| | | | OWNERSHIP | INTEREST | CARRYING VALUE OF INVESTMENT | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|------|--|--|
| | | REPORTING | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| NAME OF ENTITY | COUNTRY | DATE | % | % | \$'M | \$'M | | |
| Joint ventures: | | | | | | | | |
| Wonthaggi Recyclers Pty Ltd | Australia | 30 June | 50 | 50 | - | 0.7 | | |
| Earthpower Technologies Sydney Pty Ltd | Australia | 30 June | 50 | 50 | - | _ | | |
| Tomra Cleanaway Pty Ltd ¹ | Australia | 30 June | 50 | - | 2.5 | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Associates: | | | | | | | | |
| Total Waste Management Pty Ltd | Australia | 31 December | 50 | 50 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | |
| Western Resource Recovery Pty Ltd | Australia | 31 December | 50 | 50 | 5.8 | 5.3 | | |
| | | | | | 13.8 | 11.5 | | |

1 The Group acquired a 50% interest in Tomra Cleanaway on 17 July 2017.

(a) Share of (loss)/profit from joint ventures

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues | 19.0 | 9.0 |
| Expenses | (22.6) | (7.4) |
| (Loss)/profit before income tax (100%) | (3.6) | 1.6 |
| Share of (loss)/profit before income tax | (1.8) | 0.8 |
| Income tax benefit/(expense) | 0.5 | (0.2) |
| Share of (loss)/profit after tax | (1.3) | 0.6 |
| Dividend received in excess of carrying value | 0.2 | - |
| Share of net (loss)/profit recognised | (1.1) | 0.6 |

(b) Share of profit from associates

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| Expenses | (24.7) | (25.8) |
| Profit before income tax (100%) | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| Share of profit before income tax | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Income tax expense | (0.4) | (0.3) |
| Share of net profit recognised | 1.0 | 0.6 |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

)(c)

Transactions with equity accounted investments

The following table provides the total amount of transactions with equity accounted investments during the year ended 30 June 2018.

| | ACCOU | SALES TO EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTMENTS | | PURCHASES FROM EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTMENTS | | INTEREST REVENUE FROM EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTMENTS | |
|----------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | |
| Joint ventures | 18.0 | _ | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.1 | _ | |
| Associates | 2.2 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | _ | _ | |
| | 20.2 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 0.1 | _ | |

| | | | TRADE AMOUNTS OWED TO EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTMENTS | | LOANS TO EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTMENTS ¹ | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| Joint ventures | 0.1 | - | - | _ | 3.8 | - |
| Associates | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | _ | _ |
| | 0.4 | 0.2 | _ | 0.1 | 3.8 | - |

1 This represents an unsecured loan to Tomra Cleanaway Pty Ltd. The loan is repayable in full on 22 November 2022.

(d) Share of equity accounted investments' balance sheet

| 1 | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Total assets | 63.7 | 39.6 |
| Total liabilities | (36.1) | (16.7) |
| Net assets as reported by equity accounted investments | 27.6 | 22.9 |
| Share of net assets equity accounted | 13.8 | 11.5 |

(e) Impairment losses and commitments

During the year the equity accounted investments were tested for impairment and no adjustments were made as a result (2017: nil). As at the reporting date the Group had no contractual obligation to provide funding for capital commitments of equity accounted investments (2017: nil).

Employee entitlements

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|------|------|
| | \$'M | \$'M |
| Current | | |
| Annual leave | 33.8 | 23.2 |
| Long service leave | 22.6 | 11.5 |
| Other | 19.3 | 11.3 |
| Total current employee entitlements | 75.7 | 46.0 |
| Non-current | | |
| Long service leave | 4.5 | 8.4 |
| Total non-current employee entitlements | 4.5 | 8.4 |

Refer to note 38(q) for the Group's accounting policy on employee entitlements.

During the year the Group contributed \$29.4 million (2017: \$28.1 million) to defined contribution plans. These contributions are expensed as incurred.

1

OVERVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2018

24. Provisions

| D | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current | | |
| Rectification provisions | 14.7 | 13.6 |
| Remediation provisions | 35.6 | 29.5 |
| Other | 11.3 | 12.5 |
| Total current provisions | 61.6 | 55.6 |
| Non-current | | |
| Rectification provisions | 17.5 | 25.7 |
| Remediation provisions | 241.4 | 264.0 |
| Other | 12.4 | 12.9 |
| Total non-current provisions | 271.3 | 302.6 |

Included in other provisions is an amount of \$14.3 million (2017: \$12.9 million) in relation to workers compensation self-insurance of the Group under the Comcare scheme. This amount is comprised of \$4.0 million (2017: \$3.9 million) classified as current and \$10.3 million (2017: \$9.0 million) classified and non-current. The provision for workers compensation represents the future claim payments required under the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1998*, and associated expenses, in respect of claims incurred from 1 July 2006, being the commencement of the self-insurance arrangements, up to 30 June 2018. The provision has been calculated using a claim inflation rate of 3.01% (2017: 2.90%) and a discount rate of 2.73% (2017: 2.82%). The workers compensation self-insurance provision is reassessed annually based on actuarial advice.

The table below provides a roll forward of the provisions:

| | RECTIFIC | ATION | REMEDI | ATION | ОТН | ER | тот | AL |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$′M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| Opening balance | 39.3 | 54.5 | 293.5 | 319.6 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 358.2 | 401.3 |
| Provisions acquired | - | - | 18.3 | - | 1.8 | - | 20.1 | _ |
| Provisions made | - | - | 4.2 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 25.8 |
| Provisions used or reversed | - | - | - | _ | (16.7) | (18.3) | (16.7) | (18.3) |
| Provisions disposed | (0.1) | (6.3) | (5.3) | (21.7) | - | _ | (5.4) | (28.0) |
| Unwinding of discount | 0.7 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 7.9 | - | _ | 7.7 | 9.0 |
| Change in assumptions ¹ | (3.2) | (0.6) | (8.2) | 11.5 | - | _ | (11.4) | 10.9 |
| Rectification and remediation spend | (4.5) | (9.4) | (32.5) | (33.1) | - | - | (37.0) | (42.5) |
| Closing balance | 32.2 | 39.3 | 277.0 | 293.5 | 23.7 | 25.4 | 332.9 | 358.2 |

The change in assumptions represents changes in environmental guidelines and cost estimates.

The provision for remediation has been estimated using current expected costs and techniques applicable to the operation of each landfill and the disturbed area. These costs have been adjusted for the future value of the expected costs at the time of works being required. These costs have then been discounted to estimate the required provision at a rate of 2.81% (2017: 2.81%). Refer to note 38(o) for a summary of the accounting policy for provisions for landfill remediation and rectification.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

25. Other liabilities

| | 2010 | 2045 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| Current | | |
| Deferred settlement liabilities ¹ | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| Landfill creation liability ² | 17.3 | 13.6 |
| Deferred revenue | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| Other liabilities | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| Total current other liabilities | 25.0 | 22.1 |
| Non-current | | |
| Deferred settlement liabilities ¹ | 76.4 | 74.9 |
| Landfill creation liability ² | 54.5 | 58.5 |
| Other liabilities | 0.3 | - |
| Total non-current other liabilities | 131.2 | 133.4 |

Of the total deferred settlement liabilities of \$81.6 million (2017: \$80.6 million), \$81.0 million (2017: \$80.1 million) relates to the acquisition of Melbourne Regional Landfill, acquired on 28 February 2015. The deferred consideration was recognised at the acquisition date resulting from transaction payments for site preparation and operation under the agreement to be paid to Boral over the life of the landfill and was determined using a discount rate of 7%.

2 The landfill creation liability relates to Melbourne Regional Landfill and is the amount payable to Boral in relation to airspace progressively made available by Boral. Cleanaway pay Boral for the airspace as the airspace is consumed, however the liability arises as Cleanaway takes control of the airspace.

Acquisition of businesses and non-controlling interest

Year ended 30 June 2018

Tox Free Solutions Limited

On 11 May 2018, the Group completed the acquisition of 100% of the shares on issue in Tox Free Solutions Limited (Toxfree), a major waste management company with a national footprint in Australia.

Toxfree contributed the following to the Group:

| | From acquisition date to 30 June 2018 | If Toxfree had been acquired at the beginning of the reporting period |
|---|--|---|
| | \$'M | \$′M |
| Revenue | 70.7 | 495.5 |
| Profit from operations before depreciation and amortisation | 12.7 | 56.6 |
| Depreciation expense | (4.7) | (32.9) |
| Amortisation of intangibles | (1.9) | (14.9) |
| Profit from operations | 6.1 | 8.8 |
| Net finance costs | (1.0) | (8.6) |
| Profit before tax | 5.1 | 0.2 |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

26. Acquisition of businesses and non-controlling interest (continued)

The provisional fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities as at the date of acquisition were:

| | \$'M |
|---|-------|
| Assets | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 26.8 |
| Trade and other receivables | 86.2 |
| Current tax receivable | 3.0 |
| Inventories | 3.4 |
| Other current assets | 6.4 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 191.5 |
| Intangible assets | 152.9 |
| Deferred tax assets | 21.7 |
| | 491.9 |
| Liabilities | |
| Trade and other payables | 170.1 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 211.2 |
| Employee entitlements | 20.5 |
| Provisions | 19.5 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 48.0 |
| | 469.3 |
| Total identifiable net assets at fair value | 22.6 |
| Non-controlling interest | (0.3) |
| Goodwill arising on acquisition | 534.5 |
| Purchase consideration ¹ | 556.8 |

Cleanaway entered into a Scheme Implementation Deed with Toxfree shareholders, under which Cleanaway acquired the share capital of Toxfree for a total cash payment of \$3.425 per share, totalling \$670.3 million. The cash consideration comprised:

• A fully franked Special Dividend of \$0.58 per Toxfree share, totalling \$113.5 million, which was paid on 23 May 2018, after the acquisition date. The dividend payable was included in the net assets acquired and was subsequently settled by Toxfree. The record date of the Special Dividend was 16 May 2018.

• Scheme consideration of \$2.845 per Toxfree share, totalling the purchase consideration of \$556.8 million.

The intangible assets identified as part of the acquisition include customer intangibles, licenses to operate and software. Customer assets relate to the expected future revenue from existing contracts and the ongoing relationship between Toxfree and its customers as at the date of acquisition. The multi-period excess earnings method has been adopted to value customer assets.

Toxfree have various development approvals and licences across all operating states and territories of Australia. The cost replication approach has been applied to value licences in the Technical and Environmental Services business of Toxfree. A variation of the income approach, referred to as the "with and without" approach, has been applied to value licences in the Health Services business of Toxfree.

Goodwill acquired reflects the synergies expected from the acquisition, in that Toxfree provides a highly complementary set of business streams for the Group and provides opportunities for future site consolidation. Goodwill is non-deductible for income tax purposes.

| | 2018 |
|---|---------|
| | \$'M |
| Net cash acquired (included in cash flows from financing activities) | 26.8 |
| Cash paid (included in cash flows from financing activities) | (556.8) |
| Transaction costs of the acquisition (included in cash flows from operating activities) | (11.5) |
| Net cash flow on acquisition | (541.5) |

Other business combinations

In addition to the acquisition of Toxfree, the Group completed two other business combinations during the year ended 30 June 2018. Details of these business combinations are provided below:

| | | 1 | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| | BUSINESS ACQUIRED | DATE OF ACQUISITION | DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS |
| | SA Waste | 3 July 2017 | Waste collection and resource recovery business based in Adelaide, South Australia. |
|) | Tip Top 'n' Tidy | 1 February 2018 | Waste management business based in Beresfield, New South Wales. |

The provisional fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the two business combinations at their dates of acquisition were:

| Assets | |
|---|------|
| Inventories | 0.1 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 8.6 |
| Intangible assets | 5.4 |
| Deferred tax assets | 0.4 |
| | 14.5 |
| Liabilities | |
| Trade and other payables | 0.3 |
| Employee entitlements | 0.6 |
| Provisions | 0.6 |
| Deferred tax liability | 1.6 |
| | 3.1 |
| Total identifiable net assets at fair value | 11.4 |
| Goodwill arising on acquisition | 9.2 |
| Purchase consideration | 20.6 |

The intangible assets identified as part of the acquisitions included customer contract and customer relationship intangibles. These intangible assets were valued based on the expected cash flows from the customers of the acquired businesses, applying the existing contracted terms for the customer contracts and an expected attrition rate of the customer base for the customer relationship intangible. Goodwill acquired comprises the value of expected synergies arising from integration of the acquired businesses and is non-deductible for income tax purposes.

2

1

\$'M

For the year ended 30 June 2018

26. Acquisition of businesses and non-controlling interest (continued)

| Cash | |
|--|----|
| Total purchase consideration | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Transaction costs of the acquisitions (included in cash flows from operating activities) | |
| Cash consideration paid (included in cash flows from investing activities) | (2 |
| Net cash flow on acquisition | (2 |

From the dates of acquisition to 30 June 2018, the SA Waste and Tip Top 'n' Tidy acquisitions contributed \$16.6 million of revenue and \$0.6 million to profit before tax to the Group, after amortisation of customer intangibles of \$0.6 million. If both businesses had been acquired at the beginning of the reporting period, revenue of \$20.2 million and profit before tax of \$1.0 million, after amortisation of customer intangibles of \$0.8 million, would have been contributed to the Group.

Year ended 30 June 2017

Business combinations

During the year ended 30 June 2017, the Group completed four business combinations. Details of these business combinations are provided below:

| BUSINESS ACQUIRED | DATE OF ACQUISITION | DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| Waste 2 Resources | 1 July 2016 | Collections business based in Brisbane, Queensland which operates in three sectors: Construction and demolition collections; Commercial and Industrial collections; and Resource recovery centres. |
| Young Ezy Bins | 1 August 2016 | General Waste collections business based in the Young Shire in Central New South Wales. |
| Matera Waste | 8 September 2016 | Construction and demolition collections business operating in Perth, Western Australia. |
| Warren Blackwood | 30 September 2016 | Leading waste collection and transfer station business in SouthWest Western Australia, servicing commercial and industrial customers and 13 municipal council contracts. |

The aggregated fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the four business combinations at their dates of acquisition were:

| | 2017 \$′M |
|---|--------------|
| Assets | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9.2 |
| Intangible assets | 8.3 |
| | 17.5 |
| Liabilities | |
| Employee entitlements | 0.7 |
| Deferred tax liability | 2.3 |
| | 3.0 |
| Total identifiable net assets at fair value | 14.5 |
| Goodwill arising on acquisition | 9.5 |
| Purchase consideration | 24.0 |

26. Acquisition of businesses and non-controlling interest (continued)

The intangible assets identified as part of the acquisitions included customer contract and customer relationship intangibles. These intangible assets were valued based on the expected cash flows from the customers of the acquired businesses, applying the existing contracted terms for the customer contracts and an expected attrition rate of the customer base for the customer relationship intangible. Goodwill acquired comprises the value of expected synergies arising from integration of the acquired businesses and is non-deductible for income tax purposes.

| | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|
| Cash | 23.5 |
| Contingent consideration | 0.5 |
| Total purchase consideration | 24.0 |
| | 2017 \$'M |
| Transaction costs of the acquisitions (included in cash flows from operating activities) | (1.6) |
| Cash consideration paid (included in cash flows from investing activities) | (23.5) |
| Net cash flow on acquisition | (25.1) |

From the dates of acquisition to 30 June 2017, the businesses contributed \$20.8 million of revenue and \$1.2 million to profit before tax to the Group, after amortisation of customer intangibles of \$1.0 million. If the businesses had all been acquired at the beginning of the reporting period, revenue of \$24.1 million and profit before tax of \$1.3 million, after amortisation of customer intangibles of \$1.2 million would have been contributed to the Group.

Acquisition of additional interest in Cleanaway Refiners Pty Ltd

On 25 July 2016 the Group acquired the non-controlling interest in Cleanaway Refiners Pty Ltd for \$2.5 million. Prior to the acquisition the Group held a 50% controlling interest in this entity.

| | 2017 \$'M |
|---|--------------|
| Cash consideration paid to non-controlling shareholders | 2.5 |
| Carrying value of the additional interest in Cleanaway Refiners Pty Ltd | (6.6) |
| Gain recognised in retained earnings | (4.1) |

1

OVERVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2018

27. Subsidiaries

The Group's principal subsidiaries at 30 June 2018 are set out below.

| | EFFECTIVE INTER | EST* 2017 |
|--|-----------------|--------------|
| | % | % |
| Active Industrial Solutions Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |
| AJ Baxter Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Baxter Business Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Baxter Recyclers Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Equipment Services Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Hygiene Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Industrial Solutions Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Landfill Holdings Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway (No. 1) Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | _ |
| Cleanaway Operations Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Organics Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Recycling Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Refiners Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Resource Recycling Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Solid Waste Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Cleanaway Superior Pak Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| | | |
| Cleanaway Waste Management Limited (Parent entity) | 100 | 100 |
| Daniels FMD Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |
| Daniels Health Australia Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | _ |
| Daniels Health Laboratory Products Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | - |
| Daniels Health NSW Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | _ |
| Daniels Health Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |
| Daniels Health Services Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | _ |
| Daniels Health VIC Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |
| Daniels Health Wollongong Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | - |
| Daniels Manufacturing Australia Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |
| Enviroguard Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Environmental Recovery Services Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Landfill Land Holdings Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Landfill Operations Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Mann Waste Management Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Max T Pty Ltd ² | 100 | - |
| Nationwide Oil Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| NQ Resource Recovery Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Olmway Pty Ltd ¹ | 50 | 50 |
| Oil & Fuel Salvaging Queensland Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Pilbara Logistics Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | - |
| PT Environmental Services Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | _ |
| PTK Environmental Services Pty Ltd | 70 | _ |
| PTW Environmental Pty Ltd ¹ | 50 | |
| PTW Environmental Services Pty Ltd | 75 | |
| - | 100 | _ |
| Redlam Waste Services Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | | - |
| Rubus Holdings Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Rubus Intermediate One Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| Rubus Intermediate Two Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 100 |
| RWS Admin Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |
| Sterihealth Sharpsmart Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

| | EFFECTIVE II | EFFECTIVE INTEREST ⁴ | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--|
|) | 2018 | 201 | |
| | % | 9 | |
| T Environmental Services Pty Ltd ^{2,3} | 100 | - | |
| Tox Free Australia Pty Ltd ^{2, 3} | 100 | - | |
| Tox Free Solutions Limited ^{2, 3} | 100 | | |
| Transpacific Baxter Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Transpacific Cleanaway Holdings Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Transpacific Co Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Transpacific Environmental Services Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Transpacific Resources Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Transwaste Technologies Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Transwaste Technologies (1) Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Waste Management Pacific (SA) Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |
| Waste Management Pacific Pty Ltd ² | 100 | 10 | |

1 Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. As subsidiaries, the Group has power over the investees through management control and the casting vote. The Group has the capacity to dominate decision-making in relation to the relevant activities so as to enable those entities to operate as part of the Group in pursuing its objectives.

2 These subsidiaries are parties to a new Deed of Cross Guarantee with Cleanaway Waste Management Limited created on 25 June 2018 pursuant to ASIC Class Order 2016/785 and are relieved from the requirement to prepare and lodge an audited Financial Report. Refer to note 28 for Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and Consolidated Balance Sheet of the entities who are a party to the Deed of Cross Guarantee.

3 These subsidiaries became party to the Deed of Cross Guarantee with Cleanaway Waste Management Limited during the period.

4 All entities were incorporated in Australia.

27.

1

SUSTAINABILITY

4

For the year ended 30 June 2018

28. Deed of cross guarantee

The Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and the Consolidated Balance Sheet of the entities who are a party to the Deed of Cross Guarantee are:

| STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue | 1,711.9 | 1,460.8 |
| Other income | 5.1 | . 22.4 |
| Labour related expenses | (641.8) | (589.4) |
| Collection, recycling and waste disposal expenses | (469.8) | (359.0) |
| Fleet operating expenses | (168.4) | (131.8) |
| Property expenses | (49.1) | (40.1) |
| Other expenses | (64.0) | (70.0) |
| Share of (losses)/profits from equity accounted investments | (0.1) | 1.2 |
| Profit from operations before depreciation and amortisation | 323.8 | 294.1 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | (173.6) | (165.9) |
| Impairment of assets | - | (4.4) |
| Change in fair value of non-landfill land and buildings | (0.2) | (0.6) |
| Profit from operations | 150.0 | 123.2 |
| Net finance costs | (31.5) | (34.1) |
| Profit before income tax | 118.5 | 89.1 |
| Income tax expense | (14.5) | (30.4) |
| Profit after income tax | 104.0 | 58.7 |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Revaluation of land and buildings | 6.3 | (5.7) |
| Net comprehensive income recognised directly in equity | 6.3 | (5.7) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 110.3 | 53.0 |

Refer to note 27 for details of subsidiaries who are a party to the Deed of Cross Guarantee.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

28. Deed of cross guarantee (continued)

| BALANCE SHEET | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'N |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| Assets | ÷ 111 | Ş İV |
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 50.9 | 43.2 |
| Trade and other receivables | 368.7 | 247.9 |
| Inventories | 21.0 | 11.1 |
| Income tax receivable | 7.7 | - |
| Other assets | 24.2 | 32.6 |
| Total current assets | 472.5 | 334.8 |
| Non-current assets | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 1,200.2 | 936.5 |
| Intangible assets | 2,278.8 | 1,585.1 |
| Equity accounted investments | 13.8 | 11.5 |
| Deferred tax assets | 51.9 | 87.7 |
| Other financial assets | 11.5 | 2.6 |
| Other assets | 3.9 | - |
| Total non-current assets | 3,560.1 | 2,623.4 |
| Total assets | 4,032.6 | 2,958.2 |
| Liabilities Current liabilities Trade and other payables | 244.9 | 177.6 |
| Income tax payable | — | 10.7 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 13.5 | 62.4 |
| Employee entitlements | 75.7 | 46.0 |
| Provisions | 61.6 | 55.6 |
| Other liabilities | 25.0 | 22.1 |
| Total current liabilities | 420.7 | 374.4 |
| Non-current liabilities | | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 711.7 | 307.8 |
| Employee entitlements | 4.5 | 8.4 |
| Provisions Other liabilities | 271.3 | 302.6 |
| Other liabilities Total non-current liabilities | 135.2 | 133.6 752.4 |
| Total liabilities | 1,122.7 | 1,126.8 |
| Net assets | 2,489.2 | 1,831.4 |
| | 2,403.2 | 1,051.4 |
| Equity | | |
| Issued capital | 2,671.0 | 2,083.0 |
| Reserves | 51.5 | 40.0 |
| Retained earnings | (233.3) | (291.6 |
| Total equity | 2,489.2 | 1,831.4 |

The effect of the deed is that all subsidiaries that are parties to the deed have guaranteed to pay any deficiency in the event of winding up of any subsidiary or if they do not meet their obligations under the terms of overdrafts, loans, leases or other liabilities subject to the guarantee.

OVERVIEW

2

BUSINESS REVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2018

29. Parent entity

| D | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current assets | 7.4 | 17.6 |
| Total assets | 3,433.4 | 2,648.1 |
| Current liabilities | 5.7 | 80.0 |
| Total liabilities | 629.1 | 389.0 |
| | | |
| Issued capital | 2,671.0 | 2,083.0 |
| Retained earnings | 116.9 | 164.9 |
| Reserves | 16.4 | 11.2 |
| Total equity | 2,804.3 | 2,259.1 |
| (Loss)/profit for the period | (8.1) | 124.0 |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the period | (8.1) | 124.0 |

The parent entity guarantees the contractual commitments of its subsidiaries as requested.

. Derivative financial instruments

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | \$'M | \$'M |
| Derivatives – at fair value | - | 8.3 |
| | - | 8.3 |

In December 2017, the Group settled the foreign currency swap it held to hedge against foreign currency movements in the USPP Notes. Refer to note 38(j) for the Group's accounting policy on derivative financial instruments.

Financial risk management

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group has in place a Treasury Policy that focuses on managing these risks. The policy is reviewed by the Audit and Risk Committee and approved by the Board. The treasury activities are reported to the Audit and Risk Committee and Board on a regular basis with the ultimate responsibility being borne by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO).

The Group's overall financial risk management focuses on mitigating the potential financial effects to the Group's financial performance. The Group also enters into derivative transactions to manage the interest rate and currency risks arising from the Group's operations and its sources of finance. It is the Group's policy that no speculative trading in financial instruments shall be undertaken.

(a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk includes foreign currency risk and interest rate risk.

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk arises as a result of having assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Group's functional currency (balance sheet risk) or from transactions or cash flows denominated in a foreign currency (cash flow risk). Foreign currency risk is not material to the Group.

The foreign currency risk associated with the US Private Placement (USPP) Notes was economically hedged by a foreign currency swap for the currency exposure, which was in place since inception, and converted to AUD fixed rate debt. Although the Group's related foreign currency risk was economically hedged, hedge accounting was not applied.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

2 BUSINESS REVIEW

3 SUSTAINABILITY

31. Financial risk management (continued)

| \geq | The value of the USPP Notes at 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017 is shown in the table below: | | |
|--------|---|-------------|-------------|
| _ | US PRIVATE PLACEMENT NOTES | USD \$'M | AUD \$'M |
| | 30 June 2018 | _ | _ |
| | 30 June 2017 | 48.0 | 62.4 |
| | | | |

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of the financial instrument or cash flows associated with the instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure primarily relates to its exposure to variable interest rates on borrowings.

At 30 June 2018, there were no interest rate swaps in place.

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Group's interest bearing financial instruments was:

| | 30 JUN | 30 JUNE 2018 | | 30 JUNE 2017 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE INTEREST RATE % | BALANCE \$'M | WEIGHTED AVERAGE INTEREST RATE % | BALANCE \$'M | |
| Fixed rate instruments | /0 | | /0 | Ş IVI | |
| USPP borrowings (USD) | _ | - | 10.8 | (62.4) | |
| CEFC Facility | 4.5 | (89.3) | _ | - | |
| Lease liabilities | 4.9 | (101.7) | - | - | |
| | | (191.0) | | (62.4) | |
| | | | | | |
| Variable rate instruments | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 3.5 | (534.2) | 3.1 | (307.8) | |
| | | (534.2) | | (307.8) | |

The Group's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost and therefore not subject to interest rate risk since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate due to a change in market interest rates.

An analysis of the interest rates over the 12 month period was performed to determine a reasonable possible change in interest rates on the variable rate borrowings. A change of 100 basis points in interest rates, based on borrowings at the reporting date would have increased/(decreased) profit by \$5.3 million (2017: \$3.1 million).

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet contractual obligations, with the maximum exposure being equal to the carrying amount of these instruments. Management has a credit policy in place and exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. Credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount. The Group does not require collateral in respect of financial assets. For certain export sales the Group requires the vendor to provide a letter of credit.

The Group minimises concentrations of credit risk by undertaking transactions with a large number of customers. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the intention that the Group's exposure to bad debts is minimised.

Credit risk on foreign exchange contracts is minimal as counterparties are large Australian and international banks with acceptable credit ratings determined by a recognised ratings agency. Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group in accordance with the Group's Treasury policy where it only deals with large reputable financial institutions.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

31. Financial risk management (continued)

| The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was: | | | |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | NOTES | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11 | 52.0 | 43.2 |
| Trade and other receivables | 12 | 369.5 | 247.9 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 30 | - | 8.3 |
| Other financial assets ¹ | | 4.2 | _ |
| | | 425.7 | 299.4 |

1 Financial assets include a loan to joint ventures of \$3.8 million (2017: nil). Refer to note 22.

Refer to note 12 for an analysis of credit risk and impairment associated with the Group's trade receivables balance.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's objective is that the Group has access to sufficient cash resources to meet its financial obligations as they fall due, including taxes and dividends, and to provide funds for capital expenditure and investment opportunities as they arise.

The Group regularly reviews existing funding arrangements and assesses future funding requirements based upon known and forecast information. The Group's liquidity position is reported to the Board on a monthly basis.

The headroom in the Group's syndicated facilities at 30 June 2018 is \$279.8 million (2017: \$230.2 million). The current portion of the Group's borrowings at 30 June 2018 is nil (2017: \$62.4 million). The Group considers liquidity risk to be low due to the level of unutilised facilities available, the level of headroom in each covenant measure and the maturity profile of existing facilities.

To meet the ongoing requirements for sufficient guarantor coverage under the Group's main unsecured finance facilities, the Group plans to have certain Toxfree legal entities become guarantors. Prior to this occurring it is a requirement of the *Corporations Act 2001* for the shareholders of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited, as the ultimate listed company, to approve the accession of the Toxfree entities as guarantors. There is a risk that shareholders do not pass the resolution approving the accession of the Toxfree entities which would result in a default under the terms of the Group's finance agreements, and subject to counterparties exercising their rights, may lead to amounts under these facilities becoming due and payable. This approval will be sought at the October 2018 annual general meeting.

The following table discloses the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payment and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

| 2018 | < 1 YEAR \$'M | 1 – 2 YEARS \$'M | 2 – 5 YEARS \$'M | > 5 YEARS \$'M | CONTRACTUAL CASH FLOWS \$'M | CARRYING AMOUNT \$'M |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Unsecured borrowings | 26.0 | 26.0 | 580.4 | 187.7 | 820.1 | 623.5 |
| Lease liabilities | 17.6 | 16.4 | 58.2 | 29.4 | 121.6 | 101.7 |
| Trade and other payables | 246.2 | _ | _ | _ | 246.2 | 246.2 |
| Other financial liabilities | 22.5 | 25.4 | 55.0 | 198.4 | 301.3 | 153.4 |
| Total | 312.3 | 67.8 | 693.6 | 415.5 | 1,489.2 | 1,124.8 |
| 2017 | | | | | | |
| US Private Placement Notes | 65.1 | _ | _ | _ | 65.1 | 62.4 |
| Unsecured bank loans | 9.7 | 23.2 | 309.4 | - | 342.3 | 307.8 |
| Trade and other payables | 177.6 | _ | _ | _ | 177.6 | 177.6 |
| Other financial liabilities | 21.4 | 22.1 | 65.1 | 119.3 | 227.9 | 154.8 |
| Total | 273.8 | 45.3 | 374.5 | 119.3 | 812.9 | 702.6 |

The Group has bank guarantees and insurance bonds in place in respect of its contractual performance related obligations. These guarantees and indemnities only give rise to a liability where the Group fails to perform its contractual obligations. In the event that the Group does not meet its contractual obligations, these instruments are immediately callable and have a maximum exposure of \$153.4 million (2017: \$135.3 million) in relation to these bank guarantees and insurance bonds. Refer to note 33(d) for details of the Group's guarantees.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

31.

(d)

2 BUSINESS REVIEW

3 SUSTAINABILITY

6 OTHER INFORMATION

Financial risk management (continued)

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are classified within the fair value hierarchy on the basis of nature, characteristics and risks and described as follows based on the lower level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole.

Level 1 – the fair value is calculated using prices in active markets.

Level 2 – the fair value is estimated using inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).

Level 3 – the fair value is estimated using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

There were no transfers between levels during the year.

The Group enters into currency rate swaps with financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. These derivatives are valued using techniques with market observable inputs. The valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations.

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's derivative financial instruments:

| 2018 | LEVEL 1 \$'M | LEVEL 2 \$'M | LEVEL 3 \$'M | TOTAL \$'M |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments – USD foreign currency swap | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | |
| 2017 | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments – USD foreign currency swap | _ | 8.3 | _ | 8.3 |

The carrying value of all financial assets and liabilities other than derivative financial instruments approximate fair value.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

32. Contingent liabilities

Taxation authority reviews

New Zealand Inland Revenue has completed its review of certain taxation matters which arose during the period of the Group's ownership of the New Zealand business. The review of one matter is still outstanding however the Group had previously determined the potential amount of tax payable for this outstanding matter, and included this amount in the tax liability provision. The Group intends to vigorously defend the remaining outstanding matter. No contingent liabilities are outstanding following the finalisation of the New Zealand Inland Revenue review in December 2017.

Other claims

On 18 August 2014, a Cleanaway vehicle was involved in a motor vehicle accident on the South Eastern Freeway in Glen Osmond, South Australia. The incident resulted in the death of two members of the public, and two other persons were seriously injured. During the year ended 30 June 2017, Cleanaway was charged with work health and safety offences in relation to the incident and there is a potential that other claims may emerge in due course. The extent of Cleanaway's liability and the timing for these matters to be resolved is not known at this time.

Certain companies within the Group are party to various legal actions or commercial disputes or negotiations that have arisen in the normal course of business. It is expected that any liabilities or assets arising from these legal actions would not have a material effect on the Group.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

33. Commitments

(a)

Operating lease commitments

The Group leases property, plant and equipment under operating leases expiring over terms generally not exceeding 10 years. Leases generally provide the Group with a right of renewal at which time all terms are renegotiated. Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating lease rentals are payable as follows:

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Within one year | 38.1 | 24.4 |
| Between one and five years | 96.3 | 61.9 |
| More than five years | 85.1 | 54.5 |
| | 219.5 | 140.8 |

(b) Finance lease commitments

The Group has finance leases for various items of property, plant and equipment. The Group's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets. Future minimum lease payments under finance leases, together with the net present value of minimum lease payments are as follows:

| | MINIMUM LEAS | MINIMUM LEASE PAYMENTS | | PRESENT VALUE OF PAYMENTS | |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M | |
| Within one year | 17.6 | _ | 13.5 | _ | |
| Between one and five years | 74.5 | - | 60.9 | _ | |
| More than five years | 29.4 | - | 27.3 | _ | |
| Total | 121.5 | _ | 101.7 | _ | |
| Amounts representing future finance charges | (19.8) | - | - | _ | |
| | 101.7 | _ | 101.7 | _ | |

(c) Capital expenditure and other commitments

Significant capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period but not recognised as liabilities is as follows:

| | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Property, plant and equipment | 28.4 | 70.2 |
| Intangible assets | 0.5 | 5.5 |
| | 28.9 | 75.7 |

(d) Guarantees

The Group is, in the normal course of business, required to provide guarantees and letters of credit on behalf of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in respect of their contractual performance related obligations. These guarantees and indemnities only give rise to a liability where the entity concerned fails to perform its contractual obligations.

| リ | | 153.4 | 135.3 |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Insurance bonds outstanding at balance date in respect of contractual performance | 30.6 | 11.6 |
| | Bank guarantees outstanding at balance date in respect of contractual performance | 122.8 | 123.7 |
| | | 2018 \$'M | 2017 \$'M |

SUSTAINABILITY

1

OVERVIEW

For the year ended 30 June 2018

34. Share-based payments

Total share-based payment expense included in the Consolidated Income Statement is set out in note 17(b). Performance rights outstanding at the reporting date consist of the following grants:

| OFFER | GRANT DATE | END OF PERFORMANCE OR SERVICE PERIOD | PERFORMANCE RIGHTS AT 30 JUNE 2017 | GRANTED DURING THE PERIOD | VESTED DURING THE PERIOD | FORFEITED/ EXPIRED DURING THE PERIOD | PERFORMANCE RIGHTS AT 30 JUNE 2018 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| LONG TERM INCEN | ITIVE PLAN | | | | | | |
| 2014 LTI | 24 Mar 2014 | 30 Jun 2017 | 1,278,240 | _ | (516,286) | (761,954) | _ |
| 2015 LTI | 10 Mar 2015 | 30 Jun 2017 | 1,819,928 | _ | (280,999) | (628,965) | 909,964 |
| 2016 LTI (A) | 30 Oct 2015 | 30 Jun 2018 | 2,838,220 | _ | _ | _ | 2,838,220 |
| 2016 LTI (B) | 16 Mar 2016 | 30 Jun 2018 | 2,524,116 | _ | _ | (243,426) | 2,280,690 |
| 2017 LTI (A) | 7 Oct 2016 | 30 Jun 2019 | 2,301,952 | _ | _ | (208,766) | 2,093,186 |
| 2017 LTI (B) | 2 Nov 2016 | 30 Jun 2019 | 2,370,716 | _ | _ | _ | 2,370,716 |
| 2018 LTI | 3 Nov 2017 | 30 Jun 2020 | _ | 3,371,419 | - | (60,115) | 3,311,304 |
| SHORT TERM INCE | NTIVE PLAN | | | | | | |
| 2016 STI | 7 Oct & 2 Nov 2016 | 30 Jun 2017 | 509,480 | | (509,480) | _ | _ |
| 2017 STI | 9 Oct 2017 | 30 Jun 2018 | _ | 421,950 | - | _ | 421,950 |
| OTHER GRANTS | | | | | | | |
| One-off (A) | 20 Aug 2015 | 3 Aug 2017 | 328,947 | - | (328,947) | _ | - |
| Total | | | 13,971,599 | 3,793,369 | (1,635,712) | (1,903,226) | 14,226,030 |
| Vested and exe | ercisable at 30 June 20 |)18 | | | | | 421,950 |

The vesting date for LTI offers is on or after 14 days after the date on which the annual financial results of the Group for the financial year associated with the end of the performance period is released to the ASX. Other offers vest on or after the end of the relevant performance or service period.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

SUSTAINABILITY

34. Share-based payments (continued)

(a) Long term incentive (LTI) plan

The Cleanaway LTI plan is designed to provide long-term incentives for senior executives to deliver long-term shareholder returns. Under the plan, participants are granted performance rights which only vest if certain performance standards are met.

Offers made in previous reporting periods

The following table outlines the terms of the outstanding LTI offers made in previous reporting periods which remain on issue:

| PERFORMANCE PERIOD | 2015 LTI AWARD UP TO 4 YEARS: 1 JULY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2018 | 2016 LTI AWARD UP TO 3 YEARS: 1 JULY 2015 TO 30 JUNE 2018 | 2017 LTI AWARD UP TO 3 YEARS: 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2019 |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| Overview | Performance rights, of which: <i>Measured over 3 years to</i> <i>30 June 2017</i> Up to 25% vest if a certain relative TSR ranking is achieved against constituents of the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Sector Index Up to 25% vest if a certain Return on Invested Capital target is achieved <i>Measured over 4 years to</i> <i>30 June 2018</i> Up to 50% vest if certain strategic initiatives are achieved | Performance rights, of which: Measured over 3 years to 30 June 2018 Up to 50% vest if a certain relative TSR ranking is achieved against the constituents of the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Sector Index Up to 50% vest if a certain Return on Invested Capital target is achieved | Performance rights, of which: Measured over 3 years to 30 June 2018 Up to 50% vest if a certain relative TSR ranking is achieved against the constituents of the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Sector Index Up to 25% vest if a certain Return on Invested Capital target is achieved Up to 25% vest if a certain Earnings per share Compound Annual Growth Rate target is achieved |

Offer made in current reporting period – 2018 LTI award

During the period, the Group issued performance rights attached to the Group's LTI plan to the CEO and other senior executives. The performance rights will vest in three tranches if the following performance hurdles, tested independently, are met:

- Tranche 1 Up to 50% of the performance rights vest if a certain relative TSR ranking is achieved against constituents of the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Sector Index.
- Tranche 2 Up to 25% of performance rights vest if a certain Return on Invested Capital (ROIC) target is achieved.
- Tranche 3 Up to 25% of performance rights vest if a certain underlying earnings per share (EPS) compound annual growth rate (CAGR) target is achieved.

Performance rights granted during the period were fair valued by an external party using the Monte Carlo Simulation and Black Scholes model.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

Share-based payments (continued) 34.

The following table sets out the assumptions made in determining the fair value of these performance rights: SCHEME 2018 LTI Number of rights 3,371,419 Grant date 3 November 2017 Performance period 1 July 2017 – 30 June 2020 Risk free interest rate (%) 1.92% Volatility¹ (%) 35.0% Fair value – Relative TSR tranche \$1.03 Fair value – ROIC tranche \$1.48

\$1.48

1 Expected volatility is based on the historic volatility of Cleanaway shares over a range of periods.

The performance targets of the 2018 LTI award are set out in the table below.

| Relative TSR performance measured over 3 years | Relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) Ranking against the constituents of the S&P/ASX200 Industrial Sector Index: |
|--|---|
| from 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2020 | Below 50th percentile – 0% vesting |
| June 2020 | • At the 50th percentile – 50% vesting |
| | 50th to 75th percentile – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% |
| | Above 75 th percentile – 100% vesting |
| ROIC performance as | Return On Invested Capital (ROIC) to be achieved: |
| measured for the year | • < 5.25% – 0% vesting |
| ending 30 June 2020 | • 5.25% – 20% vesting |
| | • > 5.25% – \leq 5.75% – straight line vesting between 20% and 50% |
| | • > 5.75% – \leq 6.5% – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% |
| | • > 6.5% – 100% vesting |
| EPS CAGR performance | Earnings per Share Compound Annual Growth Rate (EPS CAGR) to be achieved: |
| measured over 3 years | • < 7.5% – 0% vesting |
| from 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2020 | • 7.5% – 20% vesting |
| | • > 7.5% – \leq 10.0% – straight line vesting between 20% and 50% |
| | • > 10.0% – \leq 12.5% – straight line vesting between 50% and 100% |
| | • > 12.5% – 100% vesting |

(b) Short term incentive (STI) plan

The Cleanaway STI plan is an annual plan that is used to motivate and reward senior executives across a range of performance measures over the financial year. Under the plan, participants are granted a combination of cash and rights to deferred shares if certain performance standards are met. The Group uses EBITDA targets as the main performance standard for the STI plan. Vesting of the performance rights granted is deferred for one year.

(c) **Other grants**

One-off grant A

On joining Cleanaway, the CEO was entitled to a one-off allocation of 328,947 performance rights to the value of \$250,000 at the grant date with vesting subject to a two-year service condition. The service condition has been met and these performance rights vested on 3 August 2017.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

35. Auditor's remuneration

Details of the amounts paid or payable to the auditor and its related practices for audit and non-audit services are set out below.

| | 2018 \$ | 2017 \$ |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| Ernst & Young: | | |
| Audit services | 1,191,401 | 968,625 |
| Audit related services | 280,418 | 82,235 |
| Non-audit services: | | |
| Other advisory services | 29,561 | 20,600 |
| | 1,501,380 | 1,071,460 |

Events occurring after the reporting date

On 12 July 2018, the Group entered into a binding agreement with Resource Co Holdings Pty Ltd (ResourceCo) to acquire a 50% interest in ResourceCo's new Resource Recovery facility located at Wetherill Park in Western Sydney. The purchase price for the 50% interest comprises a \$25.0 million payment at completion, plus deferred consideration of up to a further \$25.0 million, payable in two instalments over two years once the facility generates agreed earnings targets. Under the agreement, Cleanaway has control over the acquired entity post-acquisition and will apply the acquisition method to account for the business combination, whereby it will recognise and measure the assets and liabilities of the entity, plus the non-controlling interest related to ResourceCo's 50% interest in the entity, and recognise and measure any residual goodwill. The initial accounting for the business combination was incomplete at the time the Group's financial statements were authorised for issue, and accordingly details of the financial effect of the business combination have not been disclosed.

On 7 August 2018, Cleanaway announced that it had received \$25.0 million, being the outstanding tax receivable in relation to total income tax refunds of \$29.4 million related to amended tax assessments lodged in respect of the Group's 30 June 2013 to 30 June 2017 tax returns. Further information is provided in note 9 to the Financial Statements.

1

For the year ended 30 June 2018

37. Related party transactions

(a) Key management personnel

Disclosures relating to key management personnel (KMP) are set out in the Remuneration Report on pages 49 to 64.

The KMP compensation included in employee expenses are as follows:

| | 2018 \$ | 2017 \$ |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Short-term employee benefits | 4,691,092 | 4,253,194 |
| Post-employment benefits | 127,876 | 127,451 |
| Equity compensation benefits | 2,086,737 | 1,299,836 |
| | 6,905,705 | 5,680,481 |

Some of the Directors hold, or have previously held, positions in companies with which Cleanaway has commercial relationships which are based on normal terms and conditions on an arm's length basis. Transactions with entities where the relationship is limited to a common Non-Executive Directorship, including any Chairperson roles, are not considered related party transactions. The Board has assessed all of the relationships between the Group and companies in which Directors hold or held positions and has concluded that in all cases the relationships do not interfere with the Directors' exercise of objective, unfettered or independent judgement or their ability to act in the best interest of the Group.

(b) Wholly-owned Group transactions

The wholly-owned Group consists of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and its subsidiaries listed at note 27. Transactions between Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and other entities in the wholly-owned Group during the years ended 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017 consisted of:

- (i) Loans advanced by Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and other subsidiaries;
- (ii) Loans repaid to Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and other subsidiaries;
- (iii) The payment of interest on the above loans;
- (iv) The payment of dividends to Cleanaway Waste Management Limited and other subsidiaries;
- (v) Management fees charged to subsidiaries; and
- (vi) Sales between subsidiaries.

The above transactions are all eliminated on consolidation.

(c) Other related parties

There were no material transactions with, or amounts receivable from or payable to, other related parties during the years ended 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017, except as presented in note 22.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

38. Significant accounting policies

The following significant accounting policies have been adopted in the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Report. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented unless otherwise stated.

(a) Revenue

Amounts disclosed as revenue represent the fair value of consideration received or receivable, including environmental levies but excluding goods and services taxes paid. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer and can be measured reliably. Risks and rewards are considered passed to the buyer at the time of delivery of goods to customers. Revenue from the rendering of services is recognised upon completion of performing the services. Revenue is recognised for the major business activities as follows:

Solids

Revenue from collection and disposal of waste is recognised when the service has been performed. In some circumstances, revenue may be earned from the collection of the waste, however costs related to the treatment and disposal of that waste is yet to be incurred. Unprocessed waste may give rise to deferred revenue, where invoices to customers are raised in advance of performance obligations being completed, or require an accrual for the costs of disposing of residual waste to be created once the Group has an obligation for disposal. These amounts are reflected as deferred revenue or accruals in the financial statements as appropriate.

Liquids and Industrial Services

Revenue from collection and treatment of liquid waste is recognised when the waste has been collected and treated. Contract revenue is measured by reference to labour hours incurred to date and actual costs incurred. Revenue from sale of oil and by-products is recognised on shipment or passing of control of the goods.

Interest

Interest revenue is recognised on an accruals basis, taking into account the interest rates applicable to the financial assets.

Dividends

Dividend revenue is recognised when the right to receive a dividend has been established. Dividends received from associates or joint venture entities are accounted for in accordance with the equity method of accounting.

(b) Repairs and maintenance

Plant and equipment of the Group is required to be overhauled on a regular basis. This is managed as part of an ongoing major cyclical maintenance program. The cost of this maintenance is recognised as an expense as incurred, except where it relates to the replacement of a component of an asset, or where it extends the useful life of the asset, in which case the costs are capitalised and depreciated in accordance with the Group's policy. Other routine operating maintenance, repair and minor renewal costs are also recognised as expenses as incurred.

(c) Finance costs

Finance costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

Finance costs include foreign exchange movements of the US Private Placement (USPP) borrowings which are offset by a corresponding foreign currency swap agreement. This foreign currency swap has not been formally designated as a hedge and therefore does not qualify for hedge accounting. The derivative financial instrument is carried at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheet with any changes in fair value being recognised in finance costs in the Consolidated Income Statement.

2

For the year ended 30 June 2018

38. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Income tax

The income tax expense or benefit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where the Group's subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions, where appropriate, on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements. However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Current and deferred tax balances attributable to amounts recognised directly in equity are also recognised directly in equity.

The Company and all its wholly-owned Australian resident entities are part of a Tax Consolidated Group under Australian taxation law. Cleanaway Waste Management Limited is the Head Entity in the Tax Consolidated Group. The Tax Consolidated Group has entered into a tax sharing and a tax funding agreement.

(e) Impairment of assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. Impairment losses on financial assets are directly written off to the Consolidated Income Statement. Impairment of loans and receivables is recognised when it is probable that the carrying amount will not be recovered in full due to significant financial difficulty or other loss event of the debtor.

Goodwill and intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are not amortised but are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. Other assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that previously suffered an impairment loss are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment loss at each subsequent reporting date.

(f) Foreign currency

Foreign currency transactions are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into Australian dollars at the foreign exchange rate ruling at that date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement and are reported on a net basis. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, short-term deposits and petty cash balances. Cash at bank earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short-term deposits are at call, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

(h) Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for goods sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are generally due for settlement within 30 days and therefore are all classified as current. Collectability of trade debtors is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts which are known as uncollectable are written off when identified. A provision for impairment is raised when collection of an amount is no longer probable.

The Group's exposure to credit risk related to trade and other receivables is disclosed in note 31(b).

(i) Inventories

(g)

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories is based on the method most appropriate to each particular class of inventory and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

(j) Derivative financial instruments

During the year, the Group had a derivative financial instrument in place to manage its exposure to foreign exchange movements in the value of the USPP borrowings which are denominated in USD.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each reporting date. As noted in note 31(a), this derivative is not designated as a hedge and therefore all fair value movements are recorded in finance costs in the Consolidated Income Statement.

(k) Property, plant and equipment

Landfill assets

The Group owns landfill assets. A landfill site may be either developed or purchased by the Group.

Landfill assets comprise the acquisition of landfill land, cell development costs, site infrastructure and landfill site improvement costs and the asset related to future landfill site restoration and aftercare costs (landfill remediation asset).

Landfill land will be recognised separately from other landfill related assets when it is considered to have value at the end of the landfill site's useful life for housing or commercial development. This land is not depreciated; it is carried at its original cost and tested for impairment.

Cell development costs include excavation costs, cell lining costs and leachate collection costs. Cell development costs are capitalised as incurred. Closed cells are capped and may return a future revenue stream to the Group, such as from the sale of landfill gas.

The landfill remediation assets comprises capping costs and costs to remediate and monitor the site over the life of the landfill including post closure. Capping costs together with cost of aftercare (see Provision for landfill remediation in note 38(o)) are recognised upon commencement of cell development. The depreciation, for cell development costs and the remediation asset, is calculated by the tonnes of airspace consumed during the reporting period divided into the total airspace available at the beginning of the reporting period, such that all costs are fully depreciated upon receiving last waste into the landfill. A landfill is deemed full when its permitted airspace is consumed and it cannot legally accept any more waste. Alternatively, a landfill may be deemed full earlier should other factors exist, for example, if it is not economically viable to continue accepting waste.

Site infrastructure and landfill site improvement costs include capital works such as site access roads and other capital costs relating to multiple cells on the landfill site. These costs are capitalised as incurred and depreciated using the useful life of the asset or the life of the landfill up until receiving last waste.

2

4

For the year ended 30 June 2018

38. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Landfill sales

A landfill may be disposed of as an operating landfill or it may be retained until post-closure and then sold. The Group's policy on landfill sales is as follows:

- If the landfill is sold as an operating landfill, recognise the profit on sale of an asset; or
- If the completed landfill is intended to be sold and meet the relevant requirements, transfer the landfill balance to non-current assets held for sale.

Non-landfill land and buildings

Non-landfill land and buildings are shown at fair value, based on periodic valuations (at least every three years) by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation of buildings. The fair values are recognised in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group, and are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to ensure that the carrying value of land and buildings is not materially different to their fair values.

Movements in market prices and the level of transactions impact the ability of the Group to estimate fair value.

Any revaluation increase arising on the revaluation of land and buildings is credited to the asset revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease for the same asset previously recognised as an expense in profit or loss, in which case the increase is credited to the Consolidated Income Statement to the extent of the decrease previously charged. A decrease in carrying amount arising on the revaluation of land and buildings is charged as an expense in the Consolidated Income Statement to the extent that it exceeds the balance, if any, held in the asset revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of that asset.

Depreciation on revalued buildings is charged to the Consolidated Income Statement. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued property, the attributable revaluation surplus remaining in the asset revaluation reserve, net of any related deferred taxes, is transferred directly to retained earnings.

Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for its intended use. In the event that settlement of all or part of the purchase consideration is deferred, cost is determined by discounting the amounts payable in the future to their present value as at the date of acquisition. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment and are recognised net within "other income" in the Consolidated Income Statement. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in the revaluation reserve are transferred to retained earnings.

Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on property, plant and equipment, including freehold buildings but excluding land. Depreciation of assets, with the exception of landfill remediation and cell development assets, is calculated on a straight-line basis so as to write off the net cost or revalued amount of each asset over its expected useful life to the Group. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the period of the lease or estimated useful lives, whichever is the shorter, using the straight-line method. Landfill remediation and cell development assets are depreciated on a usage basis over the individual landfill expected life.

Estimates of remaining useful lives are made on a regular basis for all assets, with annual reassessments for major items.

The expected useful lives are as follows:

| Buildings and site improvements | 15 to 40 years |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Plant and equipment | 2.5 to 20 years |
| Leasehold improvements | 5 to 10 years |
| Landfill assets | 1 to 50 years |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

38. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Intangible assets

Goodwill

(I)

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net identifiable assets of the acquired business, subsidiary or associate at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on the acquisition of businesses or subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Goodwill on acquisition of associates is included in investments in associates. Goodwill is not amortised. Instead goodwill is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses on the disposal of a business include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the business sold.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing.

Research and development

Expenditure on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new technical knowledge and understanding, is recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement as an expense as incurred.

Expenditure on development activities, whereby research findings are applied to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes, is capitalised if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible and the Group has sufficient resources to complete development. The expenditure capitalised includes the costs of materials, direct labour and overhead costs that are directly attributable to preparing the asset for its intended use. Borrowing costs related to the development of qualifying assets are also capitalised. Other development expenditure is recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement as an expense as incurred. Capitalised development expenditure is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.

Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets include customer contracts recognised on business combinations and licences. Other intangible assets that are acquired by the Group are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.

Amortisation

Amortisation is charged to the Consolidated Income Statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets unless such lives are indefinite (e.g. brand names). Goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are systematically tested for impairment at each reporting date. Other intangible assets are amortised from the date they are available for use. The estimated useful lives of customer contracts are 3 to 10 years.

(m) Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of the financial year which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 45 days of recognition. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period.

Other payables and accruals includes tipping and disposal costs accruals as well as general accruals.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

38. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value of the consideration received net of issue costs incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost with any difference between cost and redemption value being recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement over the period of the borrowings on an effective interest basis. Foreign exchange gains and losses arising on borrowings are reflected in finance costs in the Consolidated Income Statement.

Borrowings are derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in other income or other expenses.

(o) Provision for landfill remediation and rectification

Landfill sites are constructed to receive waste in accordance with a licence. These licences generally require that once a landfill is full, it is left in a condition as specified by the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) or other government authorities, and monitored for a defined period of time (usually 30 years).

Therefore remediation occurs on an ongoing basis, as the landfill is operating, at the time the landfill closes and through post-closure. Remediation comprises:

- the costs associated with capping landfills (covering the waste within the landfill); and
- costs associated with remediating and monitoring the landfill in accordance with the licence or environmental requirements.

The constructive obligation to remediate the landfill sites is triggered upon commencement of cell development. Accordingly landfill remediation costs are provided for when development commences and at the same time a landfill remediation asset is recognised.

The provision is stated at the present value of the future cash outflows expected to be incurred, which increases each period due to the passage of time and is recognised in current and non-current provisions in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The annual change in the net present value of the provision due to the passage of time is recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement as a time value adjustment in finance costs.

Due to the long term nature of remediation obligations, changes in estimates occur over time. Any change in the provision for future landfill site restoration and aftercare costs arising from a change in estimate of those costs, and related to landfill sites which are still accepting waste, is recognised as an addition or reduction to the remediation asset in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Changes to the remediation provision once last customer waste is received are expensed to the Consolidated Income Statement.

Rectification provisions differ to remediation. Rectification costs must be provided for at a reporting period end when there is an obligation to bring an asset back to the normal operating standard required under the licence and EPA or council requirements. Rectification provisions are calculated based on the net present value of all costs expected to rectify the site. All rectification costs are expensed to the Consolidated Income Statement.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

38. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

(q) Employee entitlements

Wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits, annual leave and vesting sick leave expected to be settled within 12 months of the reporting date are recognised in other payables and employee benefits in respect of employees' services up to the reporting date and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

Long service leave

The liability for long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months of the reporting date is recognised in employee benefits and is measured in accordance with the other employee benefits described above. The liability for long service leave expected to be settled more than 12 months from the reporting date is recognised in employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on the corporate bond rate with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the timing of estimated future cash outflows.

Short-term incentive (STI) compensation plans

A liability for employee benefits in the form of STI's is recognised when it is probable that STI criteria has been achieved and an amount is payable in accordance with the terms of the STI plan. Liabilities for STI's are expected to be settled within 12 months and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when they are settled.

Share-based payment transactions

Share-based payments are provided to Executives and employees via the Cleanaway Waste Management Limited Annual Incentive Plan and the Long Term Incentive Plan.

Share-based compensation payments are measured at fair value at the date of grant and expensed to employee benefit expense with a corresponding increase in the employee benefits reserve over the period in which the service and, where applicable, performance conditions are fulfilled. Fair value is measured by using the Monte Carlo simulation or the Black-Scholes option pricing model, the term of the Performance Right, the impact of dilution, the share price at grant date and expected price volatility of the underlying share, the expected dividend yield and the risk free interest rate for the term of the Performance Right.

BUSINESS REVIEW

1

OVERVIEW

2

6

OTHER INFORMATION

For the year ended 30 June 2018

(r)

38. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments, such as derivatives, and non-financial assets, such as land and buildings, at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principle market for the asset or liability, or
- ٠ In the absence of a principle market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principle or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that the market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses the following valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

(s) **Basis of consolidation**

Subsidiaries

The Consolidated Financial Report comprises the financial statements of the Group and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2018. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- Rights arising from the contractual arrangements; and
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary.

Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the Consolidated Income Statement from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

All intra-group balances, transactions and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets not held by the Group and are presented separately in the Consolidated Income Statement and within equity in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, separately from parent shareholders' equity.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value.

For the year ended 30 June 2018

8. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(ii) Equity accounted investments

Equity accounted investments are those entities over which the Group has either significant influence (associate entities) or joint control and has rights to the net assets of the entity (joint venture entities). The Group does not have power over these entities either through management control or voting rights. Investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are collectively referred to as "equity accounted investments" in this report.

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments in associates and joint ventures are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the associate or joint venture in the Consolidated Income Statement. Dividends received from associates and joint ventures are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment.

Where the Group's share of losses in an associate or joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

Unrealised gains on transactions with associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates and joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the associates and joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

(t) Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method, whereby the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities (identifiable net assets) are measured using their fair values at the date of acquisition. Goodwill arises in a business combination when the consideration transferred to the acquire is greater than the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. Acquisition related costs, incurred in a business combination, are expensed as incurred.

New standards adopted

The Group has adopted new and revised Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are relevant to its operations and effective for the current reporting period.

New and revised Standards, amendments thereof and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are relevant to the Group include:

AASB 2016-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting standards – Disclosure Initiative: amendments to AASB 107
This amendment requires the Group to provide disclosures about changes in borrowings, including both changes arising
from cash flows and non-cash changes. Note 15 to the financial statements provides this information for the year ended
30 June 2018.

2

For the year ended 30 June 2018

40. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 July 2018 and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Group are set out below. The Group does not plan to adopt these standards early.

New standards

|] | | EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL | EXPECTED TO BE |
|-------------|--|----------------------|---|
|) | STANDARD/INTERPRETATION | | INITIALLY APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING |
|))))) | AASB 15 <i>Revenue from Contracts with Customers</i> , and the relevant amending standards AASB 15 replaces the existing revenue recognition standards AASB 111 <i>Construction Contracts</i> , AASB 118 <i>Revenue</i> and related Interpretations. AASB 15 specifies the accounting treatment for revenue arising from contracts with customers (except for contracts within the scope of other accounting standards). The core principle of AASB 15 is that an entity recognises revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. | 1 January 2018 | 30 June 2019 |
|))) | Cleanaway established a team comprising AASB 15 specialists working together with the business units. Work was segregated into revenue streams with activity focussing on larger revenue streams. Contracts from each large revenue stream have been analysed against the AASB 15 five-step model. The Group's review of selected contracts in the Group has confirmed that the new standard is not expected to significantly impact the quantum of revenue recognition or the treatment of contract costs of the Group, however implementation of the standard is expected to result in timing impacts of revenue recognition over a financial year but not at the beginning or end of the annual reporting period. | | |
|) | In some contracts, pricing elements have been identified as variable consideration. In most cases the uncertainty that gives rise to the variability is resolved by, or at, the reporting date. Variable consideration takes many forms in the Group's contracts as follows: | | |
|) | Incentives are provided to some customers based on certain volumes being collected or disposed of over a specified period of time. Where that time period is over an interim reporting period, any future discount expected to be applied to future services may be required to be reflected in the transaction price and the transaction price is to be allocated to the services performed over the period of the contract. Cleanaway currently applies discounts when the threshold is reached. | | |
|) | Penalties may be applied if certain volumes priced in a contract over a specified period of time are not met. Cleanaway currently only recognises additional revenue at the end of the contracted period when the volumes are not met. | | |
| 1 | The standard permits two methods of adoption: full retrospective – by retrospectively adjusting each prior reporting period presented and recognising the cumulative effect of initially applying the new requirements at the start of the earliest period presented, which would be 1 July 2017 for Cleanaway; or modified retrospective – by recognising the cumulative effect of initially applying the new requirements at the date of initial application, which would be 1 July 2018 for Cleanaway. Given the recent acquisition of Toxfree Solutions Limited the final assessment of the impact of AASB 15 has not been completed on the newly acquired business. Work on assessing the contracts within the Toxfree business has commenced and Cleanaway will adopt the new standard on the required effective date. | | |

For the year ended 30 June 2018

2 BUSINESS REVIEW

3 SUSTAINABILITY

40. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted (continued)

| |) STANDARD/INTERPRETATION | EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL REPORTING PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER | EXPECTED TO BE INITIALLY APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING |
|----|--|--|---|
| | AASB 9 <i>Financial Instruments</i> , and the relevant amending standards AASB 9 replaces AASB 139. This standard includes a model for classification and measurement, a single, forward-looking 'expected loss' impairment model and a substantially-reformed approach to hedge accounting. | 1 January 2018 | 30 June 2019 |
| 15 | Based on an initial impact assessment, the new standard is not expected to significantly impact the Group's determination of doubtful debts or the accounting for derivative financial instruments. Further assessment will be undertaken to finalise the impact of the new standard. | | |
| | AASB 16 Leases, and the relevant amending standards | 1 January 2019 | 30 June 2020 |
| | AASB 16 supersedes AASB 117 Leases. The key features of AASB 16 from a lessee perspective are as follows:Lessees are required to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases with | | 50 June 2020 |
| | a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value. | | |
| | • A lessee measures right-of-use assets similarly to other non-financial assets and lease liabilities similarly to other financial liabilities. | | |
| | • Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. The measurement includes non-cancellable lease payments (including inflation-linked payments), and also includes payments to be made in optional periods if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend the lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate the lease. | | |
| | • The Group has entered into various operating leases to rent properties and specialised equipment. Undiscounted lease commitments related to operating leases total \$219.5 million as at 30 June 2018. Under AASB 16, to the extent that these leases are longer than 12 months, they will be brought onto the balance sheet as right to use assets with the liability measured at the net present value of the payments to be made under the contract, adjusted for optional periods to extend the leases and any inflation-linked payments. The Group is currently assessing the transition impact of this standard. | | |
| | Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting The Conceptual Framework sets out a comprehensive set of concepts for financial reporting, standard setting, guidance for preparers in developing consistent accounting policies and assistance to others in their efforts to understand and interpret the standards. | 1 January 2020 | 30 June 2021 |
| | The Conceptual Framework includes some new concepts, provides updated definitions and recognition criteria for assets and liabilities and clarifies some important concepts. The changes to the Conceptual Framework may affect the application of Australian Accounting Standards in situations where no standard applies to a particular transaction or event. | | |
| | The likely impact on the Group of adopting the new Conceptual Framework has not been determined. | | |

DIRECTORS' DECLARATION

In the Directors' opinion:

- (a) the financial statements and notes together with the additional disclosures included in the Directors' Report designated as audited, are in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:
 - (i) giving a true and fair view of the Group's financial position as at 30 June 2018 and of its performance for the financial year ended on that date; and
 - (ii) complying with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations), and the Corporations Regulations 2001;
- (b) the financial statements and notes also comply with International Financial Reporting Standards as disclosed in note 2;
- (c) there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable;
- (d) this declaration has been made after receiving the declarations required to be made to the Directors in accordance with section s295A of the *Corporations Act 2001* for the financial year ended 30 June 2018; and
- (e) as at the date of this declaration, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the members of the closed Consolidated Group identified in note 27 will be able to meet any obligation or liabilities to which they are or may become subject to, by virtue of the deed of cross guarantee.

This declaration is made in accordance with a resolution of the Directors.

all

M P Chellew Chairman and Non-Executive Director

Melbourne, 21 August 2018

Vin Boural

V Bansal Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

to the Members of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited



Ernst & Young 8 Exhibition Street Melbourne VIC 3000 Australia GPO Box 67 Melbourne VIC 3001 Tel: +61 3 9288 8000 Fax: +61 3 8650 7777 ey.com/au

Report on the Audit of the Financial Report

Opinion

We have audited the financial report of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (collectively the Group), which comprises the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 30 June 2018, the Consolidated Income Statement, Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, notes to the consolidated financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies, and the Director's declaration.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial report of the Group is in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including:

- (a) giving a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2018 and of its consolidated financial performance for the year ended on that date; and
- (b) complying with Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Regulations 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the auditor independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001* and the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the financial report in Australia. We have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial report of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial report as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, but we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial report.

1

OVERVIEW

2

BUSINESS REVIEW

to the Members of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited



. Accounting for the acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited

WHY SIGNIFICANT

On 11 May 2018, Cleanaway completed the acquisition of Tox Free Solutions Limited for a total purchase consideration of \$556.8 million (after payment of a special dividend of \$0.58 per share in accordance with schedule 5.5 of the Scheme Implementation Deed).

This acquisition is material to the entity and given the judgements involved in the purchase accounting exercise, this was considered to be a key audit matter.

The acquisition has been accounted for in accordance with AASB 3 *Business Combinations* and has involved consideration of the acquisition date and the recognition and measurement of both the identifiable assets acquired (tangible and intangible) and liabilities assumed at that date on a preliminary basis. Goodwill arising from the acquisition was \$534.5 million.

The valuation of identified intangible assets acquired (including the fair values of customer contracts and licenses) was based on the preliminary assessment undertaken by an external valuation expert engaged by Cleanaway. This preliminary assessment incorporates certain judgements and estimates in relation to a number of factors including revenue growth rates, EBITDA margins, customer attrition rates, contributory asset charges and other key assumptions applied in the valuation process.

The valuation of the remediation liabilities identified at the acquisition date were based on the preliminary assessment undertaken by an external valuation expert engaged by Cleanaway. The external valuation expert undertook a preliminary assessment of the risk rating and timeframes to remediate identified contamination at each selected site.

Refer to note 26 to the financial report for the disclosures related to the acquisition.

HOW OUR AUDIT ADDRESSED THE KEY AUDIT MATTER

The audit procedures we performed included assessment of the consideration for the transaction, the acquisition date and the preliminary recognition and measurement of both the identifiable assets acquired (tangible and intangible) and liabilities assumed at acquisition date. We involved our valuation specialists to assist in the execution of these audit procedures.

In considering the acquisition date, we assessed the satisfaction of the conditions precedent in the Scheme Implementation Deed.

In undertaking the audit procedures on the preliminary recognition and measurement of identifiable assets acquired (tangible and intangible), liabilities assumed, and goodwill arising, we:

- Assessed the purchase consideration in accordance with the Scheme Implementation Deed;
- Assessed the revenue growth rates used against the board approved forecast and prior year actual results;
- Assessed the achievability of EBITDA margins in comparison to other market participants;
- Assessed customer attrition assumptions based on historical customer contract wins and losses;
- Assessed the reasonableness of the contributory asset charges;
- Assessed the profitability of certain assets/licenses in comparison to current year actual results;
- Assessed the remediation cost estimates used with reference to available external data and relevant Environment Protection Authority (EPA) regulations;
- Assessed the discount rates applied with reference to observable market inputs and involvement from our valuation specialists;
- Assessed the competence, independence and objectivity of the external valuation experts engaged by the Group; and
- Used the work of the client's external valuation experts in respect of valuation of tangible and intangible assets and certain liabilities.

The adequacy of the Group's disclosures in the financial report regarding these acquisitions were also assessed.

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

to the Members of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited



2. Carrying value of existing non-current assets, including brand name and goodwill WHY SIGNIFICANT HOW OUR AUDIT ADDRESSED THE KEY AUDIT MATTER

At 30 June 2018, the Group (excluding Toxfree) held \$1,317.2 million in intangible assets with indefinite useful lives. These intangible assets comprise goodwill and brand names and are monitored at an operating segment or group of cash generating units (CGU) level respectively for the Solids and Liquids businesses. In accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, the Group tests these indefinite useful life assets for impairment at least annually using a discounted cash flow model to determine value in use.

The assessment of the carrying value of the intangible assets (the impairment test) incorporates judgements and estimates relating to discount rates, forecast revenue, EBITDA growth rates and levels of capital expenditure. In addition, various assumptions have been made for economic variables such as commodity prices, GDP and inflation rates as well as expected outcomes from the execution of operational efficiencies. As such, this is a key audit matter.

Note 21 to the financial report provides disclosure on the Group's impairment tests and highlights the impact of reasonably possible changes to key assumptions. The audit procedures we performed included testing the integrity of the discounted cash flow models and evaluation of the assumptions and methodologies used by the Group. We involved our valuation specialists to assist in the execution of these audit procedures.

In respect of the Group's discounted cash flow models, we:

- Assessed the assumptions in the Group's board approved forecasts;
- Considered the current year actual results in comparison to prior year forecasts in order to assess forecast accuracy;
- Assessed the key assumptions in comparison to independent economic and industry forecasts;
- Assessed the assumptions for terminal growth rates;
- Considered the achievability of cost saving targets and associated initiatives;
- Considered the capital expenditure forecasts;
- Assessed the discount rates through comparing the cost of capital for the Group with comparable businesses;
- Considered comparable businesses valuation multiples as a cross-check of the Group's cash flow models outcomes; and
- Performed sensitivity analysis in respect of the key assumptions which would be required for the intangible assets to be impaired and assessed the likelihood of those changes arising.

We also assessed the adequacy of the disclosures made in the financial report – in particular those that have the most significant effect on the determination of the recoverable amount of the intangible assets. 2

BUSINESS REVIEW

3

SUSTAINABILITY

4

CORPORATE INFORMATION

FINANCIAL REPORT

6

OTHER INFORMATION

to the Members of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited



3.

Valuation and completeness of the rectification and remediation provisions

WHY SIGNIFICANT Under the National Environment Protection Council Act 1994 the Group has an obligation and responsibility to rectify and remediate the land in which landfill activities occur. These obligations must be accounted for in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards – AASB 137 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets.

At 30 June 2018, the Group (excluding Toxfree) held \$290.9 million in rectification and remediation provisions. The rectification and remediation provisions were based on discounted cash flow models and incorporated critical estimates in relation to capping, post closure and rectification costs and an appropriate cost escalation rate, the timing of expected expenditure, the possibility of new practices and methodologies being available in the future and the determination of an appropriate discount rate.

Because of the subjective nature of the estimates involved in accounting for remediation obligations, this is a key audit matter.

These estimates were developed based on the specific plans for each site, taking into consideration historical experience and emerging practice in relation to rectification and remediation activities.

Note 24 to the financial report provides further detail on the rectification and remediation provisions. The audit procedures we performed included testing the mathematical integrity of the discounted cash flow model and evaluation of the assumptions and methodologies used. We involved our land remediation specialists to assist in the execution of these procedures.

HOW OUR AUDIT ADDRESSED THE KEY AUDIT MATTER

With respect to the Group's rectification and remediation provisions, we:

- Assessed the competence, independence and objectivity of the external expert and used their work with respect to our audit of the rectification and remediation models;
- Assessed the cost estimates for capping, post closure and rectification activities with reference to available external data and relevant Environment Protection Authority regulations and correspondence;
- Assessed the inputs (i.e. airspace and tonnage) used in the recognition of landfill amortization; and
- Assessed discount rates with reference to observable market inputs.

We also assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in the financial report regarding remediation obligations.

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

to the Members of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited

Information other than the Financial Report and Auditor's Report thereon

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's 2018 Annual Report other than the financial report and our auditor's report thereon. We obtained the Directors' Report that is to be included in the Annual Report, prior to the date of this auditor's report, and we expect to obtain the remaining sections of the Annual Report after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial report does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon, with the exception of the Remuneration Report and our related assurance opinion.

In connection with our audit of the financial report, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial report or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Report

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Corporations Act 2001* and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view and is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this financial report.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error, design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide
 a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one
 resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
 of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's
 internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

4

to the Members of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited



- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial report, including the disclosures, and whether the financial report represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities
 within the Group to express an opinion on the financial report. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and
 performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated to the Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial report of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on the Audit of the Remuneration Report

Opinion on the Remuneration Report

We have audited the Remuneration Report included in pages 49 to 64 of the Directors' Report for the year ended 30 June 2018.

In our opinion, the Remuneration Report of Cleanaway Waste Management Limited for the year ended 30 June 2018 complies with section 300A of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Responsibilities

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Remuneration Report in accordance with section 300A of the *Corporations Act 2001*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Remuneration Report, based on our audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards.

Emal &

Ernst & Young

Brett Croft Partner Melbourne

21 August 2018

OTHER INFORMATION

Top 20 Shareholders as at 21 August 2018

| 1 | NAME HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED | UNITS 666,979,454 | UNITS 32.74 |
|-------|--|----------------------|----------------|
| 2 | J P MORGAN NOMINEES AUSTRALIA LIMITED | 511,506,077 | 25.11 |
| 3 | CITICORP NOMINEES PTY LIMITED | 236,861,259 | 11.63 |
| 4 | NATIONAL NOMINEES LIMITED | 220,099,745 | 10.80 |
| 5 | BNP PARIBAS NOMINEES PTY LTD < AGENCY LENDING DRP A/C> | 54,786,941 | 2.69 |
| 6 | BNP PARIBAS NOMS PTY LTD <drp></drp> | 39,354,561 | 1.93 |
| 7 | HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED <nt-comnwlth a="" c="" corp="" super=""></nt-comnwlth> | 34,982,803 | 1.72 |
| 8 | CITICORP NOMINEES PTY LIMITED <colonial a="" c="" first="" inv="" state=""></colonial> | 17,451,404 | 0.86 |
| 9 | PETER & LYNDY WHITE FOUNDATION PTY LTD <p &="" a="" c="" foundation="" l="" white=""></p> | 11,447,760 | 0.56 |
| 10 | JJ RICHARDS & SONS PTY LTD | 11,327,813 | 0.56 |
| 11 | PELMAVIGEL PTY LTD | 8,584,837 | 0.42 |
| 12 | AUSTRALIAN FOUNDATION INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED | 7,736,357 | 0.38 |
| 13 | NATIONAL NOMINEES LIMITED <n a="" c=""></n> | 7,410,000 | 0.36 |
| 14 | HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED - A/C 2 | 7,184,337 | 0.35 |
| 15 | BNP PARIBAS NOMS (NZ) LTD <drp></drp> | 7,176,881 | 0.35 |
| 16 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | 6,411,612 | 0.31 |
| 17 | FORSYTH BARR CUSTODIANS LTD <forsyth a="" barr="" c="" ltd-nominee=""></forsyth> | 5,387,008 | 0.26 |
| 18 | CUSTODIAL SERVICES LIMITED <beneficiaries a="" c="" holding=""></beneficiaries> | 4,614,295 | 0.23 |
| 19 | BOND STREET CUSTODIANS LIMITED <laman a="" c="" d05019="" –=""></laman> | 4,609,741 | 0.23 |
| 20 | HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED-GSCO ECA | 4,472,418 | 0.22 |
| | 20 Holders of Fully Paid Ordinary Shares | 1,868,385,303 | 91.72 |
| | Remaining Holders Balance | 168,667,111 | 8.28 |
| Total | Fully Paid Ordinary Shares on Issue | 2,037,052,414 | 100.00 |

Substantial Shareholders

Substantial shareholders as shown in shareholding notices received by the Company as at 21 August 2018 are:

| FIL Limited | 177,505,753 |
|--|-------------|
| Cooper Investors Pty Ltd | 140,380,864 |
| Marathon Asset Management LLP | 120,518,413 |
| Paradice Investment Management Pty Ltd | 103,656,315 |
| Dimensional Fund Advisors | 94,897,449 |

An entity has a substantial shareholding if the total votes attaching to shares in which the entity and their associates have a relevant interest is 5% or more. The list of the 20 largest shareholders is based on the number of shares held in the name of each shareholder on the register of members, even if the shareholder holds the share as a nominee (i.e. no beneficial or relevant interest in the shares). The list of the 20 largest shareholders of the Company and the list of substantial shareholders of the Company differ for this reason.

Statement of Quoted Securities

The Company's total number of shares on issue as at 21 August 2018 was 2,037,052,414 ordinary fully paid shares.

As at 21 August 2018, the total number of shareholders owning these shares was 9,968 on the register of members maintained by Computershare Investor Services Pty Ltd.

91.72% of total issued capital is held by or on behalf of the 20 largest shareholders.

3

SUSTAINABILITY

OTHER INFORMATION

Voting Rights

Under the Company's Constitution, every member present is entitled to vote at a general meeting of the Company in person or by proxy or by attorney or, in the case of a corporation, by representative, and shall, upon a show of hands, have one vote only.

Proxies – Where a member is entitled to cast two or more votes it may appoint not more than two proxies or attorneys. Where a member appoints two proxies, neither proxy is entitled to a vote on a show of hands.

Poll – On a poll, every member entitled to vote shall, whether present in person or by proxy or attorney or, in the case of a corporation, by representative, has one vote for every share held by the member.

At 21 August 2018, there were 13,857,848 performance rights on issue to 16 executives under the Company's incentive schemes. Voting rights are not attached to the performance rights unless they have been exercised into ordinary shares.

Distribution Schedule of Shareholders

| NO. OF SHARES | 1-1,000 | 1,001-5,000 | 5,001-10,000 | 10,001-100,000 | 100,001 AND OVER | TOTAL |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-------|
| | 1,940 | 3,531 | 1,607 | 2,672 | 218 | 9,968 |

The number of shareholders each holding less than a marketable parcel of the Company's ordinary shares (\$500 in value) based on the closing price of \$1.875 on 21 August 2018 was 263.

Securities Exchange Listing

The shares of the Company are listed on the Australian Securities Exchange under the code CWY.

Company Secretary

Dan Last

Registered Office and Principal Office

Level 4, 441 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, VIC 3004. Telephone: +61 3 8397 5100

Share Registry

Computershare Investor Services Pty Limited, 452 Johnston Street, Abbotsford, VIC 3067. Telephone: 1300 850 505 (within Australia) and +61 3 9415 4000 (outside Australia)

Please contact the Share Registry if you have any questions in relation to your shareholding or wish to update your contact details, banking details, communication preference or DRP election. You can also update your details online by visiting http://www.computershare.com.au/easyupdate/CWY.



This Annual Report is printed on ecoStar. ecoStar is an environmentally responsible paper made Carbon Neutral. The greenhouse gas emissions of the manufacturing process including transportation of the finished product to BJ Ball Papers Warehouses has been measured by the Edinburgh Centre for Carbon Neutral Company and the fibre source has been independently certified by the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC[®]). ecoStar is manufactured from 100% Post Consumer Recycled paper in a Process Chlorine Free environment under the ISO 14001 environmental management system.





www.cleanaway.com.au